

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING GUIDE

This Guide was designed to support each student in creating his/her personal Academic \& Career Plan (ACP). All sections of this guide are related.


## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTERACTIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS
Click on a line in the list to jump to the corresponding page.
ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING INFORMATION. ..... 5
Components of the ACP ..... 5
ACP Video ..... 6
Reflective Questions for Students \& Parents ..... 7
ACP Outcomes by Grade Level ..... 9
ACP Artifact Communication ..... 10
PROGRAMS OF STUDY OVERVIEW . ..... 11
Agriculture, Food \& Natural Resources ..... 13
Architecture \& Construction ..... 15
Arts, A/V Technology \& Communications ..... 17
Business, Management \& Administration ..... 19
Education \& Training ..... 21
Finance ..... 23
Government \& Public Administration ..... 25
Health Science ..... 27
Hospitality \& Tourism ..... 29
Human Services ..... 31
Information Technology ..... 33
Law, Public Safety, Corrections \& Security ..... 35
Manufacturing ..... 37
Marketing ..... 39
STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering \& Math) ..... 41
Transportation, Distribution \& Logistics ..... 43
COURSE OFFERINGS ..... 45
Graduation Credit Requirements ..... 46
Scheduling Information \& Instructions ..... 47
Middle School Course Planning Worksheet ..... 50
Middle School Course Offerings ..... 52
High School Course Planning Worksheet ..... 60
High School Course Correlation Table ..... 61
High School Course Offerings ..... 66
College Level Course Info ..... 111
Credentials ..... 115
WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy ..... 117
CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING ..... 124
Program Description ..... 125
Employability Courses ..... 125
Job Shadows, Jobs/Co-ops, Internships, Apprenticeships for Credit ..... 127
Service Learning Opportunities ..... 127
Job Shadows ..... 127
VISION OF GRADUATE ..... 132
ADMINISTRATION ..... 133

## NAVIGATING OUR INTERACTIVE PDF

How to Use this Document


TABLE OF CONTENTS
Use this link to jump to the main table of contents page

(NEW!) NEW COURSE FOR 2017-18

PAGE TURNERS
Use these to move to the next page

## THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF NEW BERLIN

## Academic \& Career Planning

## Own your <br> VoyageWWW.NBEXCELLENCE.ORG/ACP

## EACH STUDENT'S ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLAN DOCUMENTS HIS/HER UNIQUE:

perSonal, academic, social and career goals and the action plans to achieve those goals

COURSE PLAN
Course Selections, grades 7-12
Programs of Study
CAREER/WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCES
(Jobs, Co-opS, Internships, Youth ApprenticeShips)

SERVICE LEARNING EXPERIENCES (Community Service, Volunteer Efforts)

PROGRAMS OF<br>STUDY \& CAREER<br>PATHWAYS OF INTEREST

LEARNING STYLES PERSONALITY TRAITS

CREDENTIALS

CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
(Clubs, Athletics, Arts)

ASSESSMENT RESULTS
(wKCE, Forward, NwEA MAP, ASpire, PSAT, ACT, WorkKeys, AP)

WORK VALUES \& WORK SKILLS

## POIENTIAL POST-HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION OPIIONS

(tech school, 2-year college, 4-year college, speciality School, apprentice.Ship, work, military)

FINANCIAL PLAN

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING VIDEO

Please visit www.nbexcellence.org/acp for a video scribe that features two School District of New Berlin characters: Al and Lexi. The video describes how each student's individual Academic \& Career Plan supports them being prepared for college and careers. Additionally, there are our own students' Academic and Career Planning stories on the site.

## LEXI

I like to help people
I've always loved Biology

I'm going to look at courses in the Health Science and Human Service Programs of Study. I'll volunteer at the local hospital to gain Some Work experience.
Maybe I'll enroll in the School district's Certified NurSing Assistant program too!


## AL

I've always liked to build things.

Engineering is Something
that really interests me.

I'm going to look at courses in the Manufacturing, STEM and Architecture \& Construction Programs of Study.
I think I'll join the Robotics club too!

## REFLECTIVE QUESTIONS FOR STUDENTS

Throughout the Academic \& Career Planning process, students are encouraged to reflect on four main questions to help develop their ACP. Students are encouraged to reflect on these questions as they develop their Academic \& Career Plan.


What interests me?
What are my strongest skills?
Which dispositions for success do I need to further develop based on my last report card?

What academic, career, and/or life skills would I like to develop before I graduate?

What is my preferred learning style and/or environment?


Which are the Programs of Study I am most interested in and why?

Are there any specific career specialties/ pathways that are of interest to me?

What type of degree or certificate do I need to support my post-secondary goals?

Will this career choice support what I want for my financial future?

Which internal and external courses can I take to continue to explore my interests?

What jobs would I like to shadow and when will I do that?

What do I want to get out of my post-high school education experience?

What schools offer a related degree/major?

What are the typical credit numbers in each subject I need for college admissions?

What will I need to provide a competitive admissions application for the schools/majors I might be interested in? For example:

- What level of math must I complete?
- Which specific science courses are required?
- Do I have to take a world language?
- Do I have to take fine arts classes?
- Do I need to complete a portfolio?
- What ACT scores are required for admission and/or merit aid?
In what areas will I pursue more rigorous coursework to support my strengths and/or areas of interest? Will I take AP Courses, Youth/ Course Options, Transcripted Credit, Dual Enrollment, etc.?

Do I want a college level experience to further explore a major or career? If so, which ones best support my post-secondary plans?

Will my credits transfer to the school(s) I want to attend?


Which extra-curricular activities will support my interests?
What skills and work-based learning experiences will help me develop desired skills?
What adults in my life do I feel could act as a mentor as I continue to explore opportunities for my future?
What credentials should I explore?

## FINANCIAL PLANNING QUESTIONS

How much do I anticipate that my post high school education might cost and how will I pay for it? Will I qualify for needs based financial aid and/or merit scholarships?

Will I have any savings from employment, etc. during High School?
Do I know how to find/sustain employment if needed to help fund my education?

Students are an active participant in their Academic \& Career Planning Process. Students are encouraged to reflect often on their choices and update their plans, sometimes more than yearly. This will include:

- Reviewing, adapting or modifying course selections
- Reviewing, adapting or modifying personal goals
- Conferencing with counselors and/or parents



## AN ONGOING PROCESS


#### Abstract

At each grade level, students will practice goal setting and planning by developing and/ or revising their personal Academic \& Career Plan with guidance from adult mentors (staff, counselors, parents). This is meant to be a gradual process that builds from one year to the next and supports the unique development of each student. Student goals and plans are expected to change annually based on their personal experiences.


6TH GRADE STUDENT OUTCOMES

- Understand definitions and terms related to the Academic and Career Plan.
- Learn and explore each of the 16 Programs of Study and develop Programs of Study to explore further.
- Develop an initial six year course
 plan to modify over time.

7TH GRADE STUDENT OUTCOMES

- Complete inventories to gain understanding of themselves and the concept of a personal brand, and use the inventories to identify potential career interests to explore further.
- Understand how to set goals, action plans to reach those goals, and use school resources to develop a sixyear plan.
- Understand how to align course selection with potential career interests.



## 8TH GRADE STUDENT OUTCOMES

- Understand graduation requirements, what makes up a high school transcript and the high school timeline of College and Career Readiness events.
- Understand how to evaluate the accuracy of stated goals and action plans to reflect past experiences. Learn how to use school resources to update six-year plan as needed.



## 10TH GRADE STUDENT OUTCOMES

- Conduct structured research on potential careers.
- Identify roles and responsibilities, skills and dispositions, education/training needed for identified careers.
- Understand how to research job opportunities, create and use a network to find employment, and leverage labor market projections to assess future job opportunities.
- Learn how to create a resume and understand the importance of building resumes over time.
- Learn about Career and Service Based Learning Opportunities.


## 11TH GRADE STUDENT OUTCOMES

- Understand how to evaluate postsecondary opportunities, do a college search, and locate and complete a college application.
- Review assessment results and how they might impact post-secondary planning.
- Understand financial implications for alternative post-secondary options along with resources available.


## 12TH GRADE STUDENT OUTCOMES

- Develop a financial plan to support postsecondary transition.
- Ensure Academic and Career Plan and related documents accurately reflect all honors, credentials, endorsements, etc. that comprise their high school portfolio.
- Transition Academic and Career Plan portfolio elements to ensure access after graduation.
- Understand the labor market to make informed career and post-secondary decisions.


## ACP - ARTIFACTS

This year students will use an online tool called Career Cruising to take interest and skill inventories, explore post-secondary options, and store their ACP artifacts. The advantage of using this platform is that it allows students to access their ACP information wherever they have internet access and they will update this information from year-to-year. Students are expected to share this information with their counselor, advisory teacher, and parents. As a parent, you are an important part of the ACP process. We recommend that you have ongoing discussions with your son or daughter about their personal, academic and postsecondary goals. Parents are able to review artifacts via the Career Cruising Parent Portal. Here are some suggestions of things you can do to become involved with your son or daughter's ACP:

- Become familiar with the information located under the College and Career Readiness webpage www.nbexcellence.org/district/ccr.cfm on the New Berlin School District website.
- Talk with your son or daughter about the reflection questions included in the ACP Guide as well as those covered during their Advisory Period.
- Discuss what subjects your son or daughter would like to learn about and what experiences they would like to participate in to develop their ACP.
- Ask your child to share their personal statement, goals, and action plan with you.

In each grade level, students will work towards achieving different outcomes. These outcomes are differentiated by grade level. The ACP process is designed to build each year to support the development of each student. The artifacts generated by students in each grade level are outlined in the table below.

| GRADE | 1ST SEMESTER ARTIFACTS | 2ND SEMESTER ARTIFACTS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - INTEREST INVENTORY <br> - GOAL SETTING LESSON <br> - WORK SKILLS, INTERESTS, AND VALUES ASSESSMENT <br> - CAREER CLUSTER ACTIVITY <br> - CAREER DAY ACTIVITY | - ALL ABOUT ME BUSINESS LETTER <br> - CAREER PRESENTATION <br> - COURSE PLANNING ACTIVITY <br> - SMARTGOALS <br> - COMPLETED ACP |
|  | - COURSE PLAN <br> - CAREER DAY ACTIVITY <br> - PERSONAL STATEMENT AND GOALS | - GOAL SETTING |
|  | - WORK SKILLS, INTERESTS, AND VALUES ASSESSMENT <br> - CAREER DAY ACTIVITY <br> - GOAL SETTING ACTIVITY <br> - PERSONAL STATEMENT AND GOALS | - EVERFI FINANCIAL LITERACY CERTIFICATE <br> - COURSE PLAN |
|  | - CAREER DAY ACTIVITY <br> - PERSONAL STATEMENT AND GOALS | - FUNCTIONAL RESUME |
|  | - TRANSCRIPT REVIEW <br> - CAREER DAY ACTIVITY <br> - PERSONAL STATEMENT AND GOALS | - COLLEGE SEARCH <br> - JUNIOR CONFERENCE ACTION PLAN <br> - REFINING YOUR CAREER FOCUS |
|  | - TRANSCRIPT REVIEW <br> - PERSONAL STATEMENT AND GOALS | - MAKING A BUDGET <br> - ACP END-OF-YEAR REFLECTION |

OVERVIEW ..... 12
THE PROGRAMS OF STUDY:

- Agriculture, Food and Natural Resources ..... 13
- Architecture and Construction ..... 15
- Arts, A/V Technology, and Communications ..... 17
- Business, Management and Administration ..... 19
- Education and Training ..... 21
- Finance ..... 23
- Government and Public Administration ..... 25
- Health Science ..... 27
- Hospitality and Tourism ..... 29
- Human Services. ..... 31
- Information Technology ..... 33
- Law, Public Safety, Corrections, and Security ..... 35
- Manufacturing ..... 37
- Marketing. ..... 39
- STEM (Science Technology Engineering and Math) ..... 41
- Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics. ..... 43


## PROGRAMS OF STUDY: OVERVIEW

## "Programs of Study provide a framework to connect rigorous and relevant learning experiences to a wide variety of opportunities after high school."

## What is a Program of Study?

The School District of New Berlin's Programs of Study are based on the national Programs of Study framework, which aligns high school and postsecondary education with the demands of the changing global economy. The information provided is customized to the School District of New Berlin in alignment with the Vision of Our Graduate.

Programs of Study are designed to provide a context for purposeful conversations with counselors and staff as student's develop and revise their Academic and Career Plan over time.

## Career Clusters and Career Pathways within the Programs of Study

There are sixteen Career Clusters organized by a common theme or interest. Learning experiences from different Programs of Study often complement each other so it is important to review a variety of them. Career Clusters (for example, Health Science) are often refined further by career pathways (for example, Nursing) for those students who already know which career they plan to pursue. Students can get more infomration through their account on the Career Cruising web site https://public.careercruising.com/en/.

## Connecting Programs of Study to a Student's Academic and Career Plan

We expect every Academic and Career Plan to be as unique as each of our students. For example,

- Students passionate about pursuing a specific career can pursue opportunities aligned to a single Program of Study.
- Students can choose to blend portions of one Program of Study with another based on their skills and interests.
- Students who are unsure of their long term career interests can explore opportunities in many different Programs of Study that will help them better understand themselves and the skills and knowledge needed for different careers.
- Students may also choose a liberal arts approach to their education by focusing on the course sequences in each of the core subject areas along with coursework in the humanities, fine arts and world languages. This approach defers certain aspects of career exploration to a student's postsecondary education.
- All students are advised to select opportunities for rigor (college level coursework in academic and/or technical subjects) in their areas of strength and/or
interest to ensure that they continue to develop their knowledge, skills and dispositions for success each and every year.


## Coursework listed in the Programs of Study

The School District of New Berlin has listed some recommended courses and/or learning experiences on each of the Programs of Study pages to assist students in the Academic and Career Planning process. These experiences are specifically designed to provide exposure to, and help students build related skills for, the careers associated with that Program of Study.

For a complete list of high school courses and the Programs of Study they support, please see the High School Course Correlation Table.

Recommendations for related post-secondary coursework have also been provided for those up for an added challenge. Students can access an even wider variety of college level experiences through the youth/course options program.

Please note that the courses listed are broad recommendations only and are not intended to direct students away from other areas of interest. We have not included students' core academic courses needed for graduation in the Programs of Study.

The coursework students take, along with the level of rigor they choose to pursue, should be informed by student interests as well as the type of education students want to pursue after high school.

## Post-secondary Planning

Students can utilize Wisconsin's Youth Options/Course Options program, courses that provide Transcripted Credit/Advanced Standing, and Advanced Placement coursework, as well as Career Experience and Service Learning credit, to begin some of their post-secondary education while still in High School. Students can also use the 16 Program of Study charts, adapted from, from Nebraska's Career Connections http://www.nebraskacareerconnections.org/default.htm site to review what type of education is needed for each career within the cluster.

For more information about post-secondary planning in high school, click here http://www.nbexcellence.org/district/ college-in-high-school.cfm

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- BUSINESS \& MARKETING
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


## - AGRICULTURE, FOOD AND NATURAL RESOURCES

This Program of Study prepares learners for careers in the planning, implementation, production, management, processing and/or marketing of agricultural commodities and services. This includes food, fiber, wood products, natural resources, horticulture, and other plant and animal products. It also includes related professional, technical and educational services.


## Suggested Learning Experiences

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|}\hline \text { ACADEMIC, } \\ \text { CAREER, AND } \\ \text { TECHNICAL CORE }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l}\text { Students are encouraged to select courses that allow them to work towards college level English, Math, } \\ \text { and Science. All students are provided with learning opportunities to understand a variety of different } \\ \text { industries as well as potential career pathways. A variety of academic, career, and technical standards } \\ \text { are embedded into SDNB coursework and instructional strategies. Specific course selections are based } \\ \text { on alignment to personal, academic, social and career goals. Recommended course sequences can be } \\ \text { found in the ACP guide. }\end{array}\right]$

## - AGRICULTURE, FOOD AND NATURAL RESOURCES

## Career Types by Pathway

| HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING | CERTIFICATE/LICENSE | ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE | BACHELOR'S DEGREE | MASTER'S/DOCTORAL PROFESSIONAL DEGREE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AGRIBUSINESS SYSTEMS |  |  |  |  |
| Farm and Ranch Workers | Agriculture Contact Provider | Agribusiness Management <br> Agribusiness Operations <br> Technology <br> Agriculture <br> Agri-Communications <br> Farm and Ranch Business <br> Management | Agricultural Economics <br> Agribusiness <br> Agricultural Education <br> Agricultural Journalism <br> Hospitality Restaurant and <br> Tourism Management <br> Professional Golf Management | Agricultural Economics Agriculture Leadership Education Statistics |
| ANIMAL SYSTEMS |  |  |  |  |
| Animal Caretakers Feed Sales | Ag Dairy Technician Beef Quality Assurance Livestock Production Pork Quality Assurance | Animal Science <br> Equine Industry Management Livestock Industry Management <br> Swine Management <br> Veterinary Technology | Animal Science Biochemistry Grazing Livestock Systems Veterinary Science Veterinary Technologist | Animal Science (Nutrition, Genetics or Physiology Focus) Biochemistry Integrative Biomedical Sciences Veterinary Medicine |
| ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE SYSTEMS |  |  |  |  |
| Refuse and Recyclable Material Collection |  | Environmental Science <br> Laboratory Science Technology | Aquatic Ecology <br> Conservation Biology <br> Environmental Soil Science <br> Environmental Studies Habitat <br> Management <br> Insect Science | Entomology <br> Natural Resource Sciences |
| FOOD PRODUCTS \& PROCESSING SYSTEMS |  |  |  |  |
| Butchers and Meat Cutters Meat Processing Slaughter and Meat Packer | Ag Dairy Technician Commercial Plant Production Food Handlers Permit Quality Control | Agronomy <br> Diversified Agriculture <br> Dietary Management <br> Food Science and Technology <br> Quality Control | Agronomy <br> Animal Science Food Science and Technology <br> Hospitality, Restaurant and Tourism Management <br> Mechanized Systems Management | Agronomy <br> Animal Science <br> (Meat Science Focus) <br> Food Science and Technology <br> Nutrition |
| NATURAL RESOURCES SYSTEMS |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Natural Resources Systems Soil and Water Conservation Wildlife Management | Environmental Soil Sciences <br> Environmental Studies <br> Fisheries and Wildlife <br> Grassland Ecology/Management <br> Natural Resources and <br> Environmental Economics <br> Water Science | Horticulture and Forestry Natural Resources Sciences |
| PLANT SYSTEMS |  |  |  |  |
| Nursery and Greenhouse <br> Workers <br> Seed Sales <br> Tree Trimmers and Pruners | Commercial Horticulture | Agronomy Commercial Horticulture Crop Production Forestry Landscape/Nursery Sport Turf Technology | Agronomy <br> Biochemistry <br> Diversified Agriculture Studies <br> Grazing Livestock Systems <br> Horticulture <br> Insect Science <br> Plant Protection Sciences | Agriculture Agronomy <br> Biochemistry Entomology Horticulture <br> Horticulture and Forestry |
| POWER, STRUCTURAL \& TECHNICAL SYSTEMS |  |  |  |  |
| Electrician Apprenticeship Plumbing Apprenticeship Welding Apprenticeship | Parts Distribution and Management Parts/Sales and Management | Agri-Technology Farm <br> Mechanics Irrigation Technology <br> John Deere Ag Technician Mechanized Agriculture | Agricultural Operations <br> Mechanized Marketing <br> Mechanized Science <br> Mechanized Systems <br> Management <br> Processing Operations | Agricultural and Biological Systems Engineering Mechanized Systems Management |

## - ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION

This Program of Study prepares learners for careers in designing, planning, managing, building and maintaining the building environment. People employed in this cluster work on new structures, restorations, additions, alterations and repairs.


## Suggested Learning Experiences

ACADEMIC,
CAREER, AND TECHNICAL CORE

## RECOMMENDED COURSES

CLICK HERE FOR...
High School Course
Correlation Table

## STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Students are encouraged to select courses that allow them to work towards college level English, Math, and Science. All students are provided with learning opportunities to understand a variety of different industries as well as potential career pathways. A variety of academic, career, and technical standards are embedded into SDNB coursework and instructional strategies. Specific course selections are based on alignment to personal, academic, social and career goals. Recommended course sequences can be found in the ACP guide.

## MIDDLE SCHOOL EXPLORATORY COURSES:

- Engineering and Technology: 7th Grade Elective Wheel (Computer Science, Printing and Publishing, and PLTW Gateway: Engineering and Design), PLTW Gateway: Green Architecture, PLTW Gateway: Engineering and Design


## SDNB 9-12 COURSES:

- Art: Drawing I \& II, Art Design
- Business: Concepts in Employability and Human Resources I \& II
- Engineering and Technology: Construction I, Construction II
- Math: Statistics (Note: may not be considered a math credit at all post-secondary institutions), Functions and Trigonometry
- Science: Physics, Environmental Science
- Capstone: Career and Service Based Learning, PLTW Engineering Design and Development


## COLLEGE CREDIT EARNING OPPORTUNITIES:

- Art: AP Art I \& II
- Business: UW Waukesha: Accounting (BUS 201)
- Engineering and Technology: UWM Architecture (Online), PLTW: Civil Engineering and Architecture
- PLTW: Introduction to Engineering and Design, PLTW: Principles of Engineering
- Math: College Technical Math 1b (TC) , AP Statistics (Note: may not be considered a math credit at all post-secondary institutions)
- Science: AP Physics I/II/C, AP Environmental Science
- Interdisciplinary Capstone: Advanced Innovation and Design

NOTE: Youth Options/Course Options can also be leveraged to take additional post-secondary coursework based on your Academic and Career Plan.

* Students are encouraged to consider electives from multiple Programs of Study to support personal, academic, social and career goals. For more courses that align to this Program of Study, see the High School Course Correlation Table.

SkillsUSA, FutureCity (Grades 6-8), Math Team, FIRST Robotics

## INDUSTRY

 CERTIFICATIONS
## - ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION

## Career Types by Pathway

| HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING | CERTIFICATE/LICENSE | ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE | BACHELOR'S DEGREE | MASTER'S/DOCTORAL PROFESSIONAL DEGREE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CONSTRUCTION |  |  |  |  |
| Carpentry Iron Working Masonry | Carpentry <br> Construction Management <br> Electrical and Power <br> Transmission <br> Iron Working | Carpentry <br> Construction Management <br> Electrical and Power <br> Transmission <br> Iron Working | Construction Management | Construction Management Construction Engineering |
| DESIGN AND PRE-CONSTRUCTION |  |  |  |  |
|  | Interior Design Surveying Technology |  | Architectural Engineering Technology Civil Engineering Technology Interior Design Landscape Architecture | Architectural Engineering Technology <br> Civil Engineering Technology <br> Environmental Design <br> Interior Design <br> Landscape Architecture |
| MAINTENANCE AND OPERATIONS |  |  |  |  |
| Electrical/Electronics <br> Equipment, Installation and Repair <br> Grounds-keeping <br> Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology | Electrical/Electronics <br> Equipment, Installation and Repair Grounds-keeping Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology | Electrical/Electronics <br> Equipment, Installation and Repair <br> Grounds-keeping <br> Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Technology | Industrial Engineering |  |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- Finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdIES
- math
- health
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


# - ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS 

Individuals that work in the AV communications industry manufacture, sell, rent, design, install, integrate, operate, and repair the equipment of audiovisual communications. Careers include designing, producing, exhibiting, performing, writing, and publishing multimedia content including visual and performing arts and design, journalism, and entertainment services.


## ACADEMIC, CAREER, AND TECHNICAL CORE

## Suggested Learning Experiences

Students are encouraged to select courses that allow them to work towards college level English, Math, and Science. All students are provided with learning opportunities to understand a variety of different industries as well as potential career pathways. A variety of academic, career, and technical standards are embedded into SDNB coursework and instructional strategies. Specific course selections are based on alignment to personal, academic, social and career goals. Recommended course sequences can be found in the ACP guide.

## MIDDLE SCHOOL EXPLORATORY COURSES:

- Engineering and Technology: 7th grade Elective Wheel (Computer Science, Printing and Publishing, and PLTW Gateway: Engineering and Design), Music Elective (Band, Choir, Orchestra), Art 7 \& 8, Exploring Computer Science, World Languages (French, Spanish, Latin, Mandarin)
SDNB 9-12 COURSES:
- Art: Art Survey, Ceramics I \& II, Digital Photography; Drawing I \& II, Painting I \& II, Art Design, Sculpture I \& II
- Business: Sales \& Advertising; Entrepreneurship; Personal Finance
- Computer Science: Exploring Computer Science, Computer Programming; Web Development I\&II, Game Design
- English: Journalism I, II, III, IV; Dramatic Literature; Eng 12 European Literature; Eng 12 Composition; Video Production I \& II
- Math: Functions and Trigonometry, Statistics
- Engineering \& Technology: Printing \& Publishing I, II, III
- World Languages: Spanish (I-VI), French (I-VI), Mandarin Chinese (I-VI), Latin I-II
- Music: Choir, Orchestra, Symphonic Band, Jazz Ensemble, Music Appreciation
- Capstone: Career and Serviced Based Learning

COLLEGE EXPERIENCES AT SDNB:

- Art: AP Art I \& II, AP Art History
- Computer Science: AP Computer Science
- Engineering \& Technology: PLTW Digital Electronics
- English: Oral Interpersonal Communication (TC), AP Language \& Composition, AP Literature
- Math: AP Statistics
- Music: AP Music Theory
- World Languages: AP Spanish Language \& Culture, AP French Language \& Culture, CAPP Spanish 5
- Interdisciplinary Capstone: AP Seminar, AP Research

NOTE: Youth Options/Course Options can also be leveraged to take additional post-secondary coursework based on your Academic and Career Plan.

* Students are encouraged to consider electives from multiple Programs of Study to support personal, academic, social and career goals. For more courses that align to this Program of Study, see the High School Course Correlation Table.


## STUDENT <br> ORGANIZATIONS

Art Club, Broadcast Club, Drama/Musicals, Film Club, Forensics, Gaming Club, Music, Newspaper, Thespian Honor Society, Yearbook, Thespian Honor Society

## INDUSTRY CERTIFICATIONS

Offsite certification examples: Adobe

## - ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

## Career Types by Pathway

## HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

MASTER'S/DOCTORAL
PROFESSIONAL DEGREE

## AUDIO \& VIDEO TECHNOLOGY \& FILM

|  | Audio and Recording Technology Video Production | Audio and Recording Technology Communications Technology Electronics Industrial Video Production Film/Video Technology | Design and Visual Communications Electrical Engineering Film Studies and Production Mechanical Engineering Telecommunications Managemant | Electronics Engineering |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| JOURNALISM \& BROADCASTING |  |  |  |  |
|  | Certification by the Society of Broadcast Engineers Radio Announcing Radio Production | Audio and Recording Technology Radio/TV Journalism Mass Media/Communications Media Arts | Advertising <br> Broadcasting <br> Journalism <br> News-Editorial <br> Visual Communication | Journalism |
| PERFORMING ARTS |  |  |  |  |
| Movie and Stage Grip Usher and Ticket Taker Movie Projectionist | Musical Instrument Repair and Tuning Sound Engineering Theater Technology | Camera Operation <br> Music <br> Musical Instrument Repair and Tuning Sound Engineering Sound Engineering Theater Technology | Arts Administration <br> Dance <br> Music <br> Stage Management <br> Theater Arts | Music <br> Musical Arts |
| PRINTING TECHNOLOGY |  |  |  |  |
| Bookbinder and Bindary Worker Graphic and Printing Equipment Operator | Desktop Publishing Digital Publishing Graphic Communication Offset Publishing Web Page Design | Electronic Imaging and Graphics <br> Graphic Design <br> Media Arts <br> Printing Technology <br> Visual Publications | Computer Graphics <br> Graphic Design <br> Industrial Design <br> Printing Management <br> Visual Communication and Design |  |
| TELECOMMUNICATIONS |  |  |  |  |
|  | Electronics Technology | Computer and <br> Information Sciences <br> Computer Systems Analysis <br> Electronics Technology <br> in Telecommunications <br> Information Technology | Computer Networking and Telecommunications Electronics Engineering Operations Technology Telecommunications Management | Electronics Engineering Information Technology Telecommunications Engineering |
| VISUAL ARTS |  |  |  |  |
| Photograph Processing Worker | Commercial Art <br> Digital Publishing <br> Graphic Art <br> Multimedia Photography | Commercial Art Graphic Design Interior Design Media Arts Visual Publications | Art History <br> Fashion Design <br> Graphic Design <br> Interior Design <br> Studio Arts <br> Visual Communication | Art History Studio Arts |

$\underbrace{}_{\text {page down }}$

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- Finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- MANUFACTURING
- MARKETING
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- math
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCience
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer SCience
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- world languages
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


## BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION

The Business, Management and Administration Cluster prepares learners for careers in planning, organizing, directing and evaluating business functions essential to efficient and productive business operations. Career opportunities are available in every sector of the economy and require specific skills in organization, time management, customer service and communication.


## Suggested Learning Experiences

| ACADEMIC, CAREER, AND TECHNICAL CORE | Students are encouraged to select courses that allow them to work towards college level English, Math, and Science. All students are provided with learning opportunities to understand a variety of different industries as well as potential career pathways. A variety of academic, career, and technical standards are embedded into SDNB coursework and instructional strategies. Specific course selections are based on alignment to personal, academic, social and career goals. Recommended course sequences can be found in the ACP guide. |
| :---: | :---: |
| RECOMMENDED COURSES <br> CLICK HERE FOR... High School Course Correlation Table | MIDDLE SCHOOL EXPLORATORY COURSES: <br> - Engineering and Technology: 7th grade Elective Wheel (Computer Science, Printing and Publishing, and PLTW Gateway: Engineering and Design), World Language Courses <br> SDNB 9-12 COURSES: <br> - Business: Personal Finance, Sales \& Advertising, Sports \& Event Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Concepts in Employability \& Human Resources I \& II, <br> - English: English 12 Composition <br> - Social Studies: Economics <br> - Capstone: PLTW Engineering Design and Development, Career and Service Based Learning <br> COLLEGE EXPERIENCES AVAILABLE AT SDNB: <br> - Business: UW Waukesha Accounting (BUS 201), Principles of Marketing (TC) <br> - English: AP Language \& Composition, Oral Interpersonal Communications (TC) <br> - Math: AP Calculus AB or BC <br> - Social Studies: AP Microeconomics <br> - Interdisciplinary Capstone: Advanced Innovation and Design <br> NOTE: Youth Options/Course Options can also be leveraged to take additional post-secondary coursework based on your Academic and Career Plan. <br> * Students are encouraged to consider electives from multiple Programs of Study to support personal, academic, social and career goals. For more courses that align to this Program of Study, see the High School Course Correlation Table. |
| EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING | Student Organizations: DECA, SkillsuSA |
| INDUSTRY <br> CERTIFICATIONS | Offsite Certification Examples: A*S*K, Certiport |

## - BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION

## Career Types by Pathway

## HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

## ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

| Administrative Assistant <br> Computer Operator <br> Customer Service Data <br> Entry Specialist | Court Reporting Information Processing Legal or Medical Information Technology Office Administration | Court Reporting Information Processing Legal or Medical Information Technology Office Administration | Information Systems Information Technology Management |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUSINESS INFORMATION MANAGEMENT |  |  |  |  |
|  | Business Administration Information Technology Office Technology | Business Administration Information Technology Office Technology | Business Administration <br> Information Systems Information Technology Management | Business Administration Information Technology |
| HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT |  |  |  |  |
| Human Resources Clerk | Business Administration | Business Administration | Human Resources Management | Business Administration |
| MANAGEMENT |  |  |  |  |
|  | Certified Government Auditing Professional Certified Professional Consultant | Agribusiness Business <br> Administration <br> Marketing | Business Administration <br> Entrepreneurship <br> Marketing <br> Finance <br> Hospital Management <br> International Business | Business Administration Management |
| OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT |  |  |  |  |
|  | Business Administration Retail Management | Agribusiness <br> Business Administration | Business Administration Marketing Operations Management | Business Administration |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human Services
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdIES
- MATH
- HEALTH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- social studies
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


## - EDUCATION \& TRAINING

This Program of Study prepares learners for careers in planning, managing and providing education and training services, and related learning support services such as administration, teaching/training, administrative support, and professional support services.


## Suggested Learning Experiences

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|}\hline \text { ACADEMIC, } \\ \text { CAREER, AND } \\ \text { TECHNICAL CORE }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l}\text { Students are encouraged to select courses that allow them to work towards college level English, Math, } \\ \text { and Science. All students are provided with learning opportunities to understand a variety of different } \\ \text { industries as well as potential career pathways. A variety of academic, career, and technical standards } \\ \text { are embedded into SDNB coursework and instructional strategies. Specific course selections are based } \\ \text { on alignment to personal, academic, social and career goals. Recommended course sequences can be } \\ \text { found in the ACP guide. }\end{array}\right\}$

## - EDUCATION \& TRAINING

## Career Types by Pathway

## HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

## ADMINISTRATION \& ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

|  |  |  |  | Educational Administration <br> Educational Studies <br> Business Administration <br> Administration and Supervision |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
|  | Personal Trainer | Library Technical Assistant | Speech-Language Pathology <br> Social Work <br> Information Science and Technology <br> Special Education and Communication Disorders | Educational Psychology <br> Human Services <br> Instructional Technology <br> School Psychology <br> School Counseling <br> Social Work |
| TEACHING/TRAINING |  |  |  |  |
| Child Care Worker Coach of Community-based Sports Leagues | Early Childhood Education Assistant Coaching | Early Childhood Education Sign Language Interpreting Education Paraprofessional | Early Childhood Education Elementary Education Middle Level Education Secondary Education Special Education Athletic Trainer | Curriculum and Instruction Education Teaching, Curriculum and Learning Leadership Education Leadership Studies |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- MANUFACTURING
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- HEALTH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- BUSINESS \& MARKETING
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- DUAL ENROLLMENT ACADEMY

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## Career Types by Pathway

| HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING | CERTIFICATE/LICENSE | ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE | BACHELOR'S DEGREE | MASTER'S/DOCTORAL PROFESSIONAL DEGREE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ACCOUNTING |  |  |  |  |
| Accounting Clerk <br> Bookkeeping Clerk | Business Administration | Business Administration |  | Accounting <br> Certified Public Accountant |
| BANKING SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
| Bank Teller Commodity Banker |  | Business Administration | Banking and Finance <br> Business Administration Auditor | Banking and Finance Business Administration |
| BUSINESS FINANCE |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Business Administration International Business Trade and Finance | Business Administration Economics | Accounting and Finance |
| INSURANCE |  |  |  |  |
| Customer Service Agent Processing Clerk | Tax Preparation | Business Administration Property and Casualty Insurance | Mathematics Statistics | Actuarial Science |
| SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS |  |  |  |  |
| Payroll Clerk | Certified Financial Analyst Certified Financial Planner | Agribusiness Business Administration Court Reporting Information Technology Office Administration Office Technology | Accounting Business Administration Finance | Business Administration Management |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- Computers
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCience
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- CREDENTialS
- dual enrollment academy


## - GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

## Career Types by Pathway

| HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING | CERTIFICATE/LICENSE | ASSOCIATES DEGREE | BACHELOR'S DEGREE | MASTER'S/DOCTORAL PROFESSIONAL DEGREE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FOREIGN SERVICE |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | International Studies <br> Sociology <br> Geography and History International Business Economics Statistics | Survey, Research and Methodology Sociology Economics Statistics |
| GOVERNANCE |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Political Science <br> Geography <br> Economics <br> Statistics | Political Science <br> Geography <br> Economics <br> Statistics <br> Research and Methodology |
| NATIONAL SECURITY |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Military Science <br> Psychology <br> Electrical or Computer <br> Engineering <br> Foreign Language | Survey, Research and Methodology |
| PLANNING |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Economics <br> Geography <br> Engineering | Community and Regional <br> Planning <br> Economics <br> Architecture <br> Geography <br> Survey, Research and Methodology |
| PUBLIC MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Actuarial Science <br> Management <br> Business Administration <br> Economics <br> Statistics | Public Administration <br> Survey, Research and Methodology <br> Actuarial Science <br> Management <br> Economics <br> Statistics |
| REGULATION |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Food Science and Technology International Business Economics Statistics | Survey, Research and Methodology <br> Food Science and Technology Economics Statistics |
| REVENUE AND TAXATION |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Accounting <br> Economics <br> Finance <br> Actuarial Science Statistics | Accounting <br> Economics <br> Finance <br> Actuarial Science <br> Family Financial Planning <br> Research and Methodology |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTialS
- dual enrollment academy


## - HEALTH SCIENCE

## Career Types by Pathway

| HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING | CERTIFICATE/LICENSE | ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE | BACHELOR'S DEGREE | MASTER'S/DOCTORAL PROFESSIONAL DEGREE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT |  |  |  |  |
|  | Quality Assurance Technician Quality Control Technician | Clinical Laboratory Medical Laboratory Technician (CLT) Technician (MLT) | Biochemistry Immunology <br> Medical Technology <br> Microbiology Neuroscience | Anatomy <br> Biochemistry <br> Oncology <br> Biology <br> Virology <br> Epidemiology |
| DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
| Clinical Rotation | Electrocardiograph Technology Nuclear Medical Technology Radiology Technologist | Cardiovascular Technology Medical Laboratory Assisting Nuclear Medical Technology | Biology <br> Medical Imaging Technology <br> Medical Laboratory Science <br> Nutrition | Cardiovascular Technology Diagnostic Radiology Medical Laboratory Science Nuclear Medicine |
| HEALTH INFOMATICS |  |  |  |  |
| Coding Experience <br> Data Entry <br> Community Service | Health Records Technology <br> Medical Assisting <br> Medical Librarian <br> Medical Transcription | Health Information Technology Medical Coding Medical Office Services | Community Health Health Care Administration Health Education | Health Care Administration <br> Library Science <br> Nursing Administration <br> Public Health |
| SUPPORT SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
| Central Services Assistant <br> Dietary Manager <br> Electrical/Electronic <br> Equipment Repair | Dietary Management <br> Electrical/Electronic Equipment Repair Medical Office Management | Dietary Management Medical Office Management Registered Dietetic Technician | Biomedical Technology Environmental Health \& Safety Prosthetic Therapies | Environmental Health Sciences <br> Industrial/Operations <br> Engineering <br> Public Health |
| THERAPEUTIC SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
| Clinical Rotation Dental Assisting Health Aide Medical Assistant | Certified Nurses Aide <br> Dental Assisting <br> Licensed Practical Nurse <br> Massage Therapy | Dental Hygiene Licensed Practical Nursing Pre-Medicine Surgical Technology | Athletic Training/Exercise <br> Science <br> Dietetics <br> Pre-Medicine <br> Recreational Therapy | Clinical Nutrition <br> Dentistry <br> Medicine <br> Nurse Anesthetist <br> Pharmaceutical Services |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- HEALTH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- BUSINESS \& MARKETING
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- DUAL ENROLLMENT ACADEMY


## HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM

The Hospitality and Tourism Cluster prepares learners for careers in the management, marketing and operations of restaurants and other food services, lodging, attractions, recreation events and travelrelated services. Hospitality operations are located in communities throughout the world.


## Suggested Learning Experiences



Academic Career \& Planning Guide

## - HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM

## Career Types by Pathway

| HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING | CERTIFICATE/LICENSE | ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE | BACHELOR'S DEGREE | MASTER'S/DOCTORAL PROFESSIONAL DEGREE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LODGING |  |  |  |  |
| Bell Captain Guestroom Attendant Reservationist | Hotel Management | Hotel Management | Business Administration Lodging Management Sales and Marketing |  |
| RECREATION, AMUSEMENTS \& ATTRACTIONS |  |  |  |  |
| Museums/Zoo/Aquarium <br> Docent <br> Resort Instructor <br> Theme Parks Retail Manager |  |  | Business Administration <br> Management <br> Recreation, Fitness and Leisure Studies <br> Sports and Fitness Management | Business Administration |
| RESTAURANT AND FOOD/BEVERAGE SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
| Cook Dishwasher Wait Staff | Culinary Arts and Management Dietary Management Food Services/Hospitality Food Service Management |  | Food Service/Hospitality <br> Food Service Management <br> Hospitality Management <br> Restaurant and Food Service <br> Administration <br> Travel and Tourism | Restaurant/Food Service Administration |
| TRAVEL AND TOURISM |  |  |  |  |
| Event Planner <br> Ticket Agent <br> Tour Guide <br> Travel Agent | Business Administration Travel and Tourism | Business Administration <br> Sales and Marketing <br> Travel and Tourism | Business Administration <br> Marketing <br> Operations Management | Business Administration |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- Finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- health
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- Computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTialS
- dual enrollment academy


## Career Types by Pathway

| HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING | CERTIFICATE/LICENSE | ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE | BACHELOR'S DEGREE | MASTER'S/DOCTORAL PROFESSIONAL DEGREE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CONSUMER SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
| Call Center Customer Service | Certified Financial Planner Wellness |  | Family Science <br> Family Financial Management <br> Human Services <br> Business Administration | Family Science <br> Human Services <br> Business Administration |
| COUNSELING \& MENTAL HEATH SERVICE |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Human Services Chemical Dependency Counselor | Human Services <br> Psychology <br> Social Work <br> Human and Social Services Administration | Marriage and Family <br> Therapy <br> Psychology <br> Social Work <br> Community Counseling |
| EARLY CHILDHOD DEVELOPMENT \& SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
|  | Nanny Parenting | Early Childhood Education | Family Science Special Education and Communication Disorders | Child Development <br> Early Childhood Education <br> Special Education and Communication Disorders |
| FAMILY \& COMMUNITY SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
|  | Para-educator <br> Family Life Specialist <br> Spirituality <br> Biblical Studies | Human Services Theology | Human Services <br> Psychology <br> Nutrition, Fitness and Health Promotion <br> Gerontology <br> Family Science <br> Social Work | Family Science <br> Psychology <br> Social Work <br> Human Services |
| PERSONAL CARE SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
|  | Barbering <br> Cosmetology <br> Nail Technology <br> Esthetics <br> Massage Therapy | Mortuary Science Cosmetology | Pre-Mortuary Sciences |  |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdIES
- math
- HEALTH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- bUSINESS \& MARKETING
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


## - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The Information Technology/Computing Program of Study (POS) involves the design, development, support and management of hardware, software, multimedia and systems integration services. In addition to careers in the IT industry, IT careers are available in every sector of the economy - from Financial Services to Medical Services, Business to Engineering and Environmental Services. Anyone preparing for an IT career should have a solid grounding in math and science. There are obvious connections between Information Technology and other programs of study (please see those in parentheses below for possible opportunities).


# Suggested Learning Experiences 


#### Abstract

Students are encouraged to select courses that allow them to work towards college level English, Math, and Science. All students are provided with learning opportunities to understand a variety of different industries as well as potential career pathways. A variety of academic, career, and technical standards are embedded into SDNB coursework and instructional strategies. Specific course selections are based on alignment to personal, academic, social and career goals. Recommended course sequences can be found in the ACP guide.


## MIDDLE SCHOOL EXPLORATORY COURSES:

- Engineering and Technology: 7th grade Elective Wheel (Computer Science, Printing and Publishing, and PLTW Gateway: Engineering and Design), Exploring Computer Science, PLTW Gateway- Electricity \& Robotics


## SDNB 9-12 COURSES:

- English: Video Production I\&II
- Math: Financial Algebra, Statistics (Note: may not be considered a math credit at all post-secondary institutions), Functions \& Trig., Pre-Calculus
- Science: Physics
- Computer Science: Exploring Computer Science, Computer Programming, Web Development I\&II, Game Design
- Art: Digital Photography
- Capstone: PLTW Engineering Design and Development, Career and Service Based Learning, TechKNOW Program


## COLLEGE EXPERIENCES AVAILABLE AT SDNB: :

- Math: AP Statistics (Note: may not be considered a math credit at all post-secondary institutions), AP Calculus AB or BC
- Science: AP Physics I, AP Physics C,
- Computer Science: AP Computer Science A, AP Computer Science Principles
- Engineering \& Technology: PLTW Digital Electronics
- Interdisciplinary Capstone: Advanced Innovation \& Design

OFFSITE COLLEGE EXPERIENCES:

- Dual Enrollment Academy at WCTC: IT Systems Specialist (19 college credits)

NOTE: Youth Options/Course Options can also be leveraged to take additional post-secondary coursework based on your Academic and Career Plan.

* Students are encouraged to consider electives from multiple Programs of Study to support personal, academic, social and career goals. For more courses that align to this Program of Study, see the High School Course Correlation Table.


## STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

## INDUSTRY

CERTIFICATIONS

SDNB TechKNOW, FIRST Robotics Team, SkillsUSA
Desktop Pro, Network Pro, Client Pro, PC Pro, CompTIA A+, CompTIA Network+, Microsoft Office Specialist, Microsoft Technology Associate

## O information technology

## Career Types by Pathway

## HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

## CERTIFICATE/LICENSE

## ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE BACHELOR'S DEGREE

## MASTER'S/DOCTORAL

PROFESSIONAL DEGREE

## INFORMATION SUPPORT AND SERVICES

| Help Desk Assistant | Electronics Technology <br> Information Technology <br> Microsoft Certified <br> Database Administrator <br> Microsoft Office Specialist <br> Oracle Certified Professional <br> Cyber Security Specialist <br> Information Security Engineer | Helpdesk/Microcomputer Support <br> Information Technology Computer Information Systems Database Support Technical Support | Computer Information Systems Management Information Systems Mass Communication/ Media Studies <br> Web/Multimedia Management | Computer Information Systems Computer Science Management Information Systems |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NETWORKING AND CLOUD |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cisco Training <br> Electronics Technology <br> Information Technology <br> Network Engineer <br> Technical Support Specialist <br> Technology Solutions Engineer | Computer and Information Sciences Computer Technology Electronics Technology Information Technology Networking Technology | Computer Science <br> Computer Engineering <br> Computer Systems <br> Analysis <br> Management Information Systems <br> Telecommunications Management | Computer Science Computer <br> Engineering <br> Information Technology <br> Telecommunications Engineering |
| PROGRAMMING AND SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| App Developer | Information Technology Computer Programming | Computer Programming <br> Computer Programming Technology <br> Computer Technology <br> Information Technology | Computer Information Systems <br> Computer Programming <br> Computer Software <br> Engineering <br> Computer Science <br> Management Info Systems | Computer Programming Computer Science Information Resources Management Information Technology System Administration |
| WEB AND DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS |  |  |  |  |
| Web Designer | Animation <br> Information Technology <br> Multimedia <br> Certified Professional Webmaster | Electronic Imaging <br> Information Technology <br> Interactive Media <br> Media Arts <br> Web Development and Support | Commercial Art <br> Computer and Information Sciences <br> Design and Visual Communication <br> Multimedia Communication | Computer Science |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- Finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdIES
- math
- health
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


## - LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY

The Law, Public Safety and Security Cluster helps prepare students for careers in planning, managing, and providing legal, public safety, protective services and homeland security, including professional and technical support services.



Academic Career \& Planning Guide

## - LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY

## Career Types by Pathway

| HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING | CERTIFICATE/LICENSE | ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE | BACHELOR'S DEGREE | MASTER'S/DOCTORAL PROFESSIONAL DEGREE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CORRECTION SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
| Correctional Officer Security Officer | Criminal Justice | Criminal Justice Corrections Option Parole Option Probations Option | Human Services Criminal Justice Social Work Pre-Law | Law and Legal Services Criminal Justice |
| EMERGENCY AND FIRE MANAGEMENT SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
| Police, Fire and Ambulance Dispatch <br> Volunteer Fire Fighting | Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) Basic/ Intermediate/ Paramedic Emergency Management Fire Science Technology Hazardous Materials Technician | Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) <br> Fire Protection Fire Science Technology | Emergency Medical Services |  |
| LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
| Animal Control <br> Parking Enforcement | Criminal Justice | Criminal Justice <br> Law Enforcement <br> Law Enforcement | Criminal Justice | Criminal Justice |
| LEGAL SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
|  | Paralegal Studies | Administrative Assistant - Legal <br> Paralegal/ Legal Assistant <br> Criminal Justice - Court Emphasis | Paralegal Studies <br> Pre-Law/ Legal Studies Criminal Justice | Law and Legal Studies Criminal Justice |
| SECURITY AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Criminal Justice Law Enforcement Law Enforcement | Criminal Justice <br> Law and Legal Studies | Criminal Justice |

page down

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


## - MANUFACTURING

The Manufacturing Program of Study (POS) focuses on planning, managing and performing the processing of materials into intermediate or final products and related professional and technical support activities such as production planning and control, maintenance and manufacturing/process engineering. There are obvious connections between manufacturing and other programs of study (please see those in parentheses below for possible opportunities).


## Suggested Learning Experiences

## Career Types by Pathway

| HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING | CERTIFICATE/LICENSE | ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE | BACHELOR'S DEGREE | MASTER'S/DOCTORAL PROFESSIONAL DEGREE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASSURANCE |  |  |  |  |
|  | Occupational Safety and Health | Environmental Engineering Technology Environmental Studies Occupational Safety and Health | Environmental Engineering <br> Environmental Studies <br> Occupational Safety and Health | Environmental Biology <br> Environmental Studies <br> Occupational Safety and Health |
| LOGISTICS AND INVENTORY CONTROL |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy Equipment Operation <br> Industrial Truck and Tractor Operation Material Handling | Truck Driving | Logistics and <br> Materials Management <br> Industrial Truck and Tractor Operation Transportation, Distribution and Logistics | Logistics and <br> Materials Management <br> Industrial Truck and <br> Tractor Operation <br> Transportation, Distribution and Logistics | Logistics and Materials Management |
| MAINTENANCE, INSTALLATION AND REPAIR |  |  |  |  |
| Business Machine Technology Custodial Services Electronics Technology | Computer Installation and Repair <br> Electronics Technology Industrial Mechanics | Diesel Technology <br> Manufacturing Technology <br> Mechanical Engineering Technology <br> Industrial Technology | Biomedical Technology <br> Manufacturing Technology <br> Mechanical Engineering Technology |  |
| MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION PROCESS DEVELOPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Trades | Construction Trades | Architectural Engineering Technology Automotive Engineering Technology Drafting \& Design Technology | Architectural Engineering Civil Engineering Computer Engineering | Architecture <br> Civil Engineering <br> Construction Management and Inspection <br> Transportation and Highway Engineering |
| PRODUCTION |  |  |  |  |
| Iron Working <br> Precision Production <br> Upholstering and Leather Working <br> Woodworking | Iron Working <br> Precision Production <br> Upholstering and Leather <br> Working <br> Welding | Building Construction Electrical and Electronics Engineering Technology Iron Working | Computational Mathematics Electrical and Electronics Engineering Technology Operations Management | Computational Mathematics Operations Management |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE |  |  |  |  |
|  | Quality Control Technology | Occupational Safety and Health Quality Control Technology | Occupational Safety and Health Quality Control Technology | Occupational Safety and Health |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- Finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- MARKETING
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- math
- health
- physical education
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- health
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCience
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- world languages
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


## - MARKETING

This Program of Study prepares learners for careers in planning, managing and performing marketing activities to reach organizational objectives. These include areas such as brand management, professional sales, merchandising, marketing communications and market research.


## Suggested Learning Experiences

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|}\hline \text { ACADEMIC, } \\ \text { CAREER, AND } \\ \text { TECHNICAL CORE }\end{array} \begin{array}{l}\text { Students are encouraged to select courses that allow them to work towards college level English, Math, } \\ \text { and Science. All students are provided with learning opportunities to understand a variety of different } \\ \text { industries as well as potential career pathways. A variety of academic, career, and technical standards } \\ \text { are embedded into SDNB coursework and instructional strategies. Specific course selections are based } \\ \text { on alignment to personal, academic, social and career goals. Recommended course sequences can be } \\ \text { found in the ACP guide. }\end{array}\right\}$

## Career Types by Pathway

| HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING | CERTIFICATE/LICENSE | ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE | BACHELOR'S DEGREE | MASTER'S/DOCTORAL PROFESSIONAL DEGREE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS |  |  |  |  |
|  | Practitioners <br> Public Relations <br> Public Relations Society of America | Business <br> Marketing <br> Small Business Management | Business Administration <br> Communication <br> Management <br> Marketing <br> Public Relations | Master of Business Administration Master of Marketing |
| MARKETING MANAGEMENT |  |  |  |  |
| Industry and Trade Association Programs Conferences Seminars |  | Business Administration <br> Entrepreneurship <br> Management <br> Marketing <br> Small Business Management | Business Administration <br> Management <br> Marketing | Master of Business Administration Master of Marketing |
| MARKETING RESEARCH |  |  |  |  |
|  | Product Vendors <br> Professional and Technical Organizations Software Firms | Business <br> Continued Education for Rapid Technological Advances Marketing | Business Administration <br> Economics <br> Information Science <br> Information Systems <br> Management <br> Marketing | Master of Business Administration Master of Marketing |
| MERCHANDISING |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Business <br> Administration Business <br> Marketing <br> Merchandising <br> Sales <br> Customer Service <br> Small Business Management | Business Administration Management | Master of Business Administration |
| PROFESSIONAL SELLING |  |  |  |  |
|  | Management | Business <br> Business Administration <br> Customer Service <br> Marketing <br> Retail Management <br> Sales <br> Small Business Management | Business Administration <br> Management <br> Marketing | Master of Business Administration Master of Marketing |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY
O AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES

- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- Finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human Services
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- MANUFACTURING
- MARKETING
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdIES
- MATH
- health
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- computers
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- bUSINESS \& MARKETING
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


## - STEM (SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATH)

This Program of Study prepares learners for careers in designing, planning, managing, building and maintaining the building environment. People employed in this cluster work on new structures, restorations, additions, alterations and repairs.


## Suggested Learning Experiences

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|}\hline \text { ACADEMIC, } \\ \text { CAREER, AND } \\ \text { TECHNICAL CORE }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l}\text { Students are encouraged to select courses that allow them to work towards college level English, Math, } \\ \text { and Science. All students are provided with learning opportunities to understand a variety of different } \\ \text { industries as well as potential career pathways. A variety of academic, career, and technical standards } \\ \text { are embedded into SDNB coursework and instructional strategies. Specific course selections are based } \\ \text { on alignment to personal, academic, social and career goals. Recommended course sequences can be } \\ \text { found in the ACP guide. }\end{array}\right]$

Academic Career \& Planning Guide

## - STEM (SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATH)

## Career Types by Pathway

| HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING | CERTIFICATE/LICENSE | ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE | BACHELOR'S DEGREE | MASTER'S/DOCTORAL PROFESSIONAL DEGREE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Biology Chemistry Laboratory Science Technology Medical Laboratory Technology | Chemistry <br> Economics <br> Mathematics <br> Molecular Biology <br> Physics | Biochemistry <br> Biological Sciences <br> Chemistry <br> Physics and Astronomy Statistics |
| ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY |  |  |  |  |
|  | Industrial Technology | Architectural Design Technology Civil Engineering Technology Industrial Technology Surveying and Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) | Agricultural Engineering <br> Biological Systems Engineering <br> Chemical Engineering <br> Construction <br> Engineering Technology <br> Industrial Engineering | Agricultural and Biological Systems Architectural Engineering Chemical Engineering Civil Engineering Mechanical Engineering |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- MARKETING
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- Computers
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- BUSINESS \& MARKETING
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy


## - TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, AND LOGISTICS

This Program of Study exposes students to careers and businesses involved in the planning, management, and movement of people, materials, and products by road, air, rail and water. It also includes related professional and technical support services such as infrastructure planning and management, logistic services, and the maintenance of mobile equipment and facilities.


## Suggested Learning Experiences

| ACADEMIC, CAREER, AND TECHNICAL CORE | Students are encouraged to select courses that allow them to work towards college level English, Math, and Science. All students are provided with learning opportunities to understand a variety of different industries as well as potential career pathways. A variety of academic, career, and technical standards are embedded into SDNB coursework and instructional strategies. Specific course selections are based on alignment to personal, academic, social and career goals. Recommended course sequences can be found in the ACP guide. |
| :---: | :---: |
| RECOMMENDED COURSES | MIDDLE SCHOOL EXPLORATORY COURSES: <br> - Engineering and Technology: 7th grade Elective Wheel, Exploring Computer Science I\&II, PLTW Gateway: Electricity \& Robotics |
|  | SDNB 9-12 COURSES: <br> - Business: Concepts in Employability \& Human Resources I \& II, Entrepreneurship, Sales and Advertising <br> - Computer Science: Exploring Computer Science, Computer Programming <br> - Science: Physics, Environmental Science <br> - Capstone: PLTW Engineering Design and Development, Advanced Innovation and Design, Career and Service Based Learning |
|  | ONSITE COLLEGE EXPERIENCES: <br> - English: Oral Interpersonal Communications (TC) <br> - Engineering \& Technology: PLTW Introduction to Engineering and Design, PLTW Principles of Engineering, PLTW Civil Engineering and Architecture, PLTW Digital Electronics <br> - Mathematics: College Technical Math 1b (TC) <br> - Science: AP Environmental Science |
|  | NOTE: Youth Options/Course Options can also be leveraged to take additional post-secondary coursework based on your Academic and Career Plan. <br> * Students are encouraged to consider electives from multiple Programs of Study to support personal, academic, social and career goals. For more courses that align to this Program of Study, see the High School Course Correlation Table. |
| STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS | BUILD, FIRST Robotics, Math Team, Skills USA |
| INDUSTRY CERTIFICATIONS | Offsite Certification Examples: Automotive Excellence Certifications (AEC), Class A Commercial Driver's License |

## - TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, AND LOGISTICS

## Career Types by Pathway

## HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

MASTER'S/DOCTORAL PROFESSIONAL DEGREE

## FACILITY \& MOBILE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

| Auto Body Repair |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Automotive and Diesel <br> Technology | Auto Body Repair | Aeronautical and Aerospace | Engineering | Industrial and Management |
| Engineering Technology |  |  |  |  |
| Aviation Airframe Maintenance | Sustems Engineering <br> Automotive Technology <br> Aviation Airframe Maintenance <br> Industrial Maintenance <br> Electronics | Mechanical Engineering | Mechanical Engineering |  |

health, SAFETY \& ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

| Environmental Engineering <br> Technology | Engineering Physics <br> Environmental Engineer <br> Environmental Science <br> Environmental Studies <br> Industrial Engineering | Environmental Engineering <br> Environmental Science <br> Environmental Studies |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## LOGISTICS PLANNING \& MANAGEMENT SERVICES

|  | Business | Business Administration <br> Industrial Technology <br> Logistics and Materials Management | Business Administration Industrial Distribution Industrial Technology Management Technology Operations Management Logistics and Material Management | Engineering Management Industrial and Management Systems Engineering Operations Management |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SALES AND SERVICE |  |  |  |  |
| Cashier <br> Customer Service <br> Travel Agent | Desktop Publishing <br> Entrepreneurship <br> Parts, Sales and Management <br> Travel Services | Business Marketing <br> Marketing Management <br> Parts, Sales and Management | Advertising <br> Business <br> Marketing | Advertising <br> Business <br> Marketing |
| TRANSPORTATION OPERATIONS |  |  |  |  |
| Taxi Driving Locomotive Engineering Bus Driving Truck Driving | Air Traffic Control <br> CDL Driver Training Class A, B <br> Commercial Pilot and Flight Crew Training <br> Vehicle and Equipment Operations | Air Traffic Control <br> Commercial Pilot and Flight Crew Training | Air Traffic Control |  |
| TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS, INFRASTRUCTURE, PLANNING, MANAGEMENT \& REGULATION |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Civil Engineering <br> Surveying and CAD | Aviation Systems <br> Management Civil Engineering <br> Maritime Studies <br> Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering | Civil Engineering Engineering Management Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering |
| WAREHOUSING \& DISTRIBUTION CENTER OPERATIONS |  |  |  |  |
| Shipping and Receiving Storage and Distribution | CDL Driver Training Class A, B <br> Forklift Training | Business <br> Logistics and Materials Management Warehouse Management | Business <br> Logistis and Material Management | Logistis and Material Management |

## SCHEDULING INSTRUCTIONS

- Credit Requirements ..... 46
- Scheduling Info ..... 47
- Scheduling Instructions ..... 49
MIDDLE SCHOOL $7^{\text {TH }} \boldsymbol{\&} \mathbf{8}^{\text {TH }}$ GRADE COURSES
- Middle School Worksheet ..... 50
- Middle School Course Options. ..... 51
- Middle School Course - Core Requirements ..... 52
- Middle School Course - Electives ..... 55
HIGH SCHOOL $9^{\text {TH }}-12^{\text {TH }}$ GRADE COURSES
- High School Worksheet ..... 60
- High School Course Correlation Table ..... 61
- English ..... 66
- Health ..... 71
- Math ..... 72
- Physical Education ..... 75
- Science ..... 77
- Social Studies ..... 82
- Art ..... 85
- Business \& Marketing ..... 89
- Computer Science ..... 91
- Engineering \& Technology. ..... 94
- Health Occupations ..... 97
- Music ..... 100
- World Language ..... 103
- Interdisciplinary Capstone Classes ..... 109
- College Level Work ..... 111
- Credentials ..... 115
- Dual Enrollment ..... 117


## CREDIT REQUIREMENTS

The range of courses offered at our high schools is designed to prepare students for a variety of post-secondary pursuits. Admission requirements fluctuate widely with different opportunities after high school. The chart below gives students an example of what some post-secondary institutions require. As part of their academic \& career planning process and prior to selecting courses, students are encouraged to review requirements for the opportunity they wish to pursue.

|  | SDNB GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS | UW MADISON ADMISSION SUGGESTIONS | ACT CORE CURRICULUM RECOMMENDATION | WCTC ADMISSION SUGGESTIONS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENGLISH | 4.5 credits (Including . 5 speech) | 4 credits | 4 credits <br> (1 Communication Arts) | 4 credits |
| MATH | 3 credits <br> (Algebra I and two credits beyond) | 4 credits (Computer science, business math, \& statistics do not apply) | 3 credits <br> (Algebra I, Geometry, <br> Algebra II) | 3 credits |
| SCIENCE | 3 credits (Including 1 physical science \& 1 biology) | 4 credits | 3 credits <br> (Biology, Chemistry, Physics) | 3 credits |
| SOCIAL STUDIES | 3 credits <br> (Including 1 credit of 20th Century US History or AP US History and 1 credit of World Studies or AP Human Geography) All Graduates will need to pass a Civics Assessment to graduate | 4 credits | 3 credits | 3 credits |
| PHYSICAL EDUCATION | 1.5 credits <br> (WI requirement) <br> *Act 105 Waiver can <br> be used for .5 credit |  |  |  |
| HEALTH | .5 credits <br> (Grade 7-12 Wis. requirement) |  |  |  |
| WORLD LANGUAGES |  | 3-4 credits (Of a single world language) |  |  |
| FINE ARTS | vocational, and/or world language) | 2 credits <br> (Of fine arts/addition- <br> al academic credits) |  |  |
| ELECTIVES | 6.5 credits <br> (Core classes taken above requirement will count towards the 6.5 total credits) |  | Some colleges/ universities require other courses as prerequisites to admission such as 2+ years of world language or courses in the arts, computer science, etc. | 3 credits of vocational/ technical credits <br> (Can include youth options or transcripted credit courses) |
| TOTAL | 24.0 credits |  |  |  |

## SCHEDULING INFO

This course offering guide is intended to provide for you a broad array of options. As you plan your course sequence, please consider courses that will challenge you as well as enhance your opportunities beyond high school.

It is important when making course selections that you select courses carefully; your completed schedule is considered final. It is essential that parents and students put considerable thought into the selection of courses. We will establish the school schedule based on the course requests made during registration; we determine the number of teachers and sections of courses needed based on those requests. All course offerings are subject to student and teacher availability. Some classes offered may be cancelled because of low enrollment. Course changes later in the scheduling cycle are difficult to make and sometimes impossible.

Additional information about scheduling and grading can be found in the Student/Parent Handbook on our website.

## STUDENT COURSE LOAD

Middle school students need a minimum of 6 credits per year. High school students need a minimum of 7 credits per year (exceptions may apply for some seniors with approval from counselor with CSL or YOP). These can include credit earnings such as co-op, youth options, course options, apprenticeship, mentorship, internship and other off campus courses as approved by the administration. (Board Policy 5121)

Please note that some course options may be accessed through a required recommendation by staff. Students will be notified when these recommendations are made and for which course(s) they will apply.

## SCHEDULE CHANGES

Students and parents are encouraged to carefully consider course selections prior to signing up and taking courses for the school year. If a student is considering a class change, the student and their parent should consider the impact this adjustment will have on their transcript. After the first four weeks of a course (the beginning of the year for a year long course and each semester for a semester course) a high school student who drops a course will receive an F for the course taken.

Students who wish to drop a year long course at second semester must get the recommendation from the instructor and approval from Administration. The recommendation will only be provided if the instructor determines the student does not have the skills to be successful in the course. These decisions are not necessarily grade based, but will also take into account the effort and dedication on the part of the student to succeed in the course. All final decisions regarding dropping a course will be made by an administrator. If there are situations that arise outside of this school practice, please contact the school counselor to discuss options for support in the course(s) identified.

## Adding A Course

Students may add a course in place of a free period or study hall during the first 2 weeks of a semester if space is available in the course. Students must consult with the teacher regarding make-up requirements for any missed content.

## Dropping A Course

With instructor approval, students may withdraw from a course until four weeks of classes have been held in a semester. Please note in a full year course student are only able to drop within the first four weeks of the first quarter. Students who drop a class after this time will receive a grade of " $F$ " and have a failing grade included in their grade point average.

## LEVEL CHANGES

On occasion, students may need to change the level of the class in which they are enrolled. In order to do so, students must:

- Initiate a level change discussion with their teacher,
- Demonstrate that they have completed all homework and sought additional help from the teacher or resource area staff member,
- Request that their teacher and parent/guardian(s) complete the course change form. After the teacher contacts the parents, the request will be forwarded to student services and administration for the approval process to begin.
Students must remain in class until the level change is made by the counselor.

Downward level changes will be allowed at any point in a semester if approved by instructor, administration, and the parent/guardian(s). The letter grade at the time of withdrawal from the class is the grade that accompanies the student to his/ her new class.

## SCHEDULING INFO

## Auditing A Class

A student interested in taking a course for information or enrichment purposes only, may consider auditing the course. Any student who wishes to audit a class must have the teacher of that class notify the school administration in writing within the first two weeks of the semester. Requests after that time will be denied without exception. Students may only audit one class per semester.
*Note: When a class is audited, the student will not receive a grade or credit for the course. The audited class will be noted (AUD) on the student's high school transcript. Seniors that are intending to audit classes and have already been accepted into college are required to work with their assigned counselor to contact an Admissions counselor at the university they have been accepted as auditing a class may jeopardize their acceptance status. As requirements vary among courses, students who are auditing a course need to meet with the instructor to discuss academic expectations regarding tests, labs, and projects. Students who are auditing a class are expected to meet the same behavioral and attendance requirements as students receiving credit. Failure to meet the above expectations may result in the removal of a students auditing status.

## REPEATING HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

It shall be the policy of the District that any enrolled full-time High school student be afforded the opportunity to retake courses, in accordance with the following:

- Any student has the opportunity to retake the same course. For courses offered on an annual basis no more than three semesters may elapse between the time the course is first taken and subsequently retaken.
- The request to retake must be in writing to the building principal designee. Approval is required prior to retaking the course.
- A student who is repeating a course will be issued the grade of the most recent course. The student GPA and grade transcript will be altered to reflect the newly attained grade. Only the most recent course and grade will be shown on the transcript.
- A student who wishes to enroll in a course for the purpose of retaking the course must follow the established course scheduling practices of the school.


## Did you know?

The School District of New Berlin has a student handbook that lists
practices on grading, weighted grades, honor roll, and other important information for your Academic and Career Planning Process. CLICK HERE TO ACCESS: http://www.nbexcellence.org/ parents/secondary-handbook.cfm

> The Academic and Career Planning Process will inform the transition plan for students in special education and will inform Individual Goal Plans for Gifted students at the secondary level.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

O AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES

- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- Finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdIES
- math
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCience
- social studies
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy


## SCHEDULING INSTRUCTIONS

## Course Request Procedure:

1. Login to your Infinite Campus student or parent portal online.
2. If you have more than one student in the district, you will need to select a student to begin.
3. In the left column, click on the bolded title Course Registration 17-18.
4. Along the top, click on Course Search.
5. Enter the course number (example: 05501). Click Go.

Additional information can be obtained by clicking on the course itself.
6. To select the course, click Request this Course.
7. To select alternate courses, click requests an alternate.

Students are asked to choose at least two alternatives.
8. To see all courses, simply click Go.
9. We recommend you request a minimum of seven (7) credits.

## Other Important Information:

- Courses may be run using a variety of instructional delivery models, including but not limited to blended learning, online learning, or face-to-face, in large or small group settings, each of which will be used to personalize the learning options available to our students. These will be determined based on various factors (ie. student enrollment, availability of licensed staff, budget, and external partnerships).
- Teacher Recommendation: This practice takes place when a course has a specific criteria as a prerequisite for participation. In this case the course will be assigned to the student and may only be changed by the counselor. Elective courses, in which there is a pre-requisite, will be reviewed by the counseling staff to ensure that all students meet the enrollment criteria.
- Suggested courses: Many times there are differing levels of a specific course. In this case an instructor will suggest the appropriate course/level based upon their knowledge of the student. These suggestions will be shared at the onset of the scheduling process. In these instances, the student will have the choice to accept the suggestion of the instructor or to make his/her own determination of level or course choice.
- If you would like to make a change once you have selected the Requested Courses and/or Alternate Courses: click on the course and select Drop This Request.
- To print a copy for your records, select Print Request Summary located in the top menu.
- While the School District of New Berlin would like to offer every elective offering in this guide, there are factors that impact the courses that actually run each year, such as student choice and school enrollment. Students, please keep in mind alternative choices when registering. Additionally, courses may run at one secondary site and not the other, but students from both sites can enroll in the course. Transportaion may be offered.


## MIDDLE SCHOOL WORKSHEET




## SCHEDULING HINT:

If a study hall is desired each semester, please select one full year elective or two semester electives. If a study hall is not desired, please select two full year electives, or four semester electives.
$\underbrace{}_{\text {page down }}$

## MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSE SELECTION OPTIONS

| CORE REQUIREMENTS |
| :---: |
| ENGLISH 7, ENGLISH 7 HONORS |
| ENGLISH 8, ENGLISH 8 HONORS |
| SCIENCE 7 |
| SCIENCE 8, SCIENCE 8 HONORS |
| SOCIAL STUDIES 7 \& 8 |
| MATH 7 |
| MATH 7b/8 |
| MATH 8 |
| ALGEBRA I |
| GEOMETRY |
| HEALTH |
| C2: CAREERS \& COMMUNICATIONS |
| PHY ED 7 \& 8 |
| ELECTIVES |
| ART 7 |
| ART 8 |
| EXPLORING COMPUTER SCIENCE I 8-12 |
| EXPLORING COMPUTER SCIENCE II 8-12 |
| 7TH GRADE ELECTIVE WHEEL 7 |
| WRITING FOR PUBLICATION 8 |
| PLTW GATEWAY: ENGINGEERING \& DESIGN 8 |
| PLTW GATEWAY: ELECTRICITY \& ROBOTS 8 |
| PLTW GATEWAY: GREEN ARCHITECTURE 8 |
| TechKNOW VOLUNTEER |
| ORCHESTRA 7 \& 8 |
| BAND 7 \& 8 |
| CHOIR 7 \& 8 |
| FRENCH I 7-12 |
| FRENCH II 7-12 |
| SPANISH I 7-12 |
| SPANISH II 7-12 |
| MANDARIN CHINESE I 7-12 |
| MANDARIN CHINESE II 7-12 |
| LATIN (ONLINE) |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- PHYSICAL EdUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- math
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy
$7^{\text {th }} \& 8^{\text {th }}$ GRADE CORE REQUIREMENTS
Course Offerings Middle School


## ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

## $C^{2}$ : CAREERS \& COMMUNICATIONS 7 <br> 01101

Required for all students in 7th grade. A/B Schedule opposite Physical Education
In this course, students will acquire communication, reading, writing, and technology skills and concepts necessary for success in middle and high school. Students will also learn how to develop effective presentations and reports that can be used in their other courses using Google applications. Exploration of Career Cruising to develop an Academic and Career Plan will be emphasized. Students will evaluate and use outside resources for their presentations and reports.

## ENGLISH 7

01710
Seventh grade English Language Arts is a course that focuses on refining the foundations of the English language through literature, writing, grammar, vocabulary, speaking, and listening. Six comprehensive thematic units of study focus on various reading strategies. In addition to rigorous literature study, there is also a focus on development of vocabulary using context clues, Greek and Latin roots, prefixes, and suffixes. Students will develop their writing through the district-defined writing process, with a mastery of claim and evidence and exposure to analysis in writing and literature. This involves pre-writing, drafting, revising, and editing to produce writing that is thoughtful and accurate. The writing focus is primarily academic and analytic. During the seventh-grade year, students will engage in a variety of learning activities, including large and small group work, presentations, project-based learning, and public speaking.

## ENGLISH 7-HONORS

01711
Seventh grade Honors English Language Arts is a course that requires higher-level analytical thinking and application with more independent work than a regular Seventh Grade English Language Arts course.

## ENGLISH 8

01810
Eighth grade English Language Arts is a course that builds on its predecessor with the continued refining of English language: literature, writing, grammar, vocabulary, speaking, and listening. The year is comprised of six comprehensive thematic units of study focusing on the continued development of reading strategies and vocabulary skills as well as Greek and Latin roots and affixes. The language arts and writing portion of the class is a fundamental step in the preparation for high school writing expectations with the mastery of claim, evidence and analysis. During
the year, eighth-grade students will work in varied collaborative groups in order to build both skill level and a cooperative culture.

## ENGLISH 8-HONORS

01811
Eighth grade Honors English Language Arts is a course that requires higher-level analytical thinking and application with more independent work than a regular Eighth Grade English Language Arts course.

## SCIENCE

## SCIENCE 7

04710
Grade seven science begins with an introduction to lab skills, including measurement, the metric system and scientific method. Students will apply the scientific method and other problem solving strategies as they participate in a variety of activities that allow them to explore the world of science. In physical science, students will investigate characteristics of chemistry, mechanical waves and light. The Earth science unit will explore astronomy.

## SCIENCE 8

04810
Grade eight science students will begin the year with a review of measurement, the metric system and the scientific method using inquiry based labs. Physical science includes introductory units on electricity, magnetism and physics. Earth science topics include changing Earth and Earth's surface.

## SCIENCE 8-HONORS

04811
Eighth grade honors science is a course that requires higher-level analytical thinking and application and more independent work than a regular 8th grade science course. Additional equation work and mathematical computations are integrated throughout the year.

Eighth grade honors science students will begin the year with a review of measurement, the metric system and the scientific method using inquiry based labs. Physical science includes introductory units on electricity, magnetism and physics. Earth science topics include changing Earth and Earth's surface.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY
O AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES

- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- MANUFACTURING
- MARKETING
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- PHYSICAL EdUCATION
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- math
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- social studies
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- engineering \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTiALS
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING
$7^{\text {th }} \& 8^{\text {th }}$ GRADE CORE REQUIREMENTS
Course Offerings Middle School

## SOCIAL STUDIES

## SOCIAL STUDIES 7

02710
Students will develop their knowledge of the five themes of geography (location, place, region, hu-man-environment interaction, and movement) and mapping skills to understand how physical, historical, political, economic, and cultural conditions contribute to the uniqueness of the world. Students will also work to gain an understanding of how these different regions compare and contrast to the United States. Current events will be presented in order to assist in the understanding of geographic themes.

## SOCIAL STUDIES 8

02810
Students will develop knowledge of United States history from early Native American migration through the Industrial Revolution. Students will understand how our historical, cultural, political, and economic issues contributed to the uniqueness of the United States. Students will be able to compare and contrast historical events with contemporary issues.

## MATHEMATICS

The middle school math program is designed to build the foundation for high school math requirements. The program consists of Math 7, Math 7b/8, Math 8, Algebra, and Geometry. Students have access to Algebra or beyond based on completion of Math 7/8, Math 7b/8, Math 8, or, if accelerated, on assessment and performance data. Students who enroll in high school level math courses can earn high school math credit. The semester grades, however, will not be factored into a student's future high school GPA.

## MATH 7

03480
Students will explore all standards within the 7th grade Wisconsin Standards for Mathematics. The course develops an understanding of operations with rational numbers and an understanding and application of proportional relationships. Students will generate equivalent expressions and solve problems using linear equations and inequalities. Students will also gain an understanding of geometric relationships and solve problems involving angles, surface area, and volume. Students will analyze and compare populations and find probabilities of events.

## MATH 8

03485
Students will explore all standards within the 8th grade Wisconsin Standards for Mathematics. The course develops an understanding of operations with real numbers, and allows further exploration of proportional relationships. Formulating, modeling, and
reasoning about expressions and equations leads into an introduction of functions used to describe relationships. Students will work with and analyze two- and three-dimensional shapes to find area, volume, surface area, distance, similarity, and congruence, and samples to draw inferences about populations.

## MATH 7b/8 <br> 03490 <br> PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of Math 6/7a

 in 6th grade OR Math 7a over the summer Students will explore half the standards of 7th grade and all the standards of 8th grade within the Wisconsin Standards for Mathematics at an accelerated pace. This course develops an understanding of operations with rational numbers and continues to expand students' depth of knowledge of integers and exponents. Formulating, modeling, and reasoning about expressions and equations leads into an introduction of functions used to describe relationships. Students will work with and analyze two- and three-dimensional shapes to find area, volume, surface area, distance, similarity, and samples to draw inferences about populations. The fast pace of instruction includes a more rigorous content with fewer repetitions of concepts before mastery. The School District of New Berlin reserves the right to remove a student from this course if his/her assessment and classroom performance data indicate the need for a different mathematics course or pace.
## ALGEBRA I <br> 03236 <br> CREDIT: <br> \section*{PREREQUISITE:} <br> Math 8 or Math 7/8

Core Connections Algebra aims to deepen and extend student understanding built in previous courses by focusing on developing fluency with solving linear equations and inequalities and systems; extending these skills to solving quadratic and exponential functions; exploring functions, including sequences graphically, numerically, symbolically and verbally; and using regression techniques to analyze the fit of models to distributions of data.

SUPPLIES: Graphing calculator (TI-83, TI-83plus, TI84, TI-84plus, or TI-84plus C), graph paper, loose leaf paper, ruler.

| GEOMETRY |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| CREDIT: | 03242 |
| PREREQUISITE: | $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ |
| Core Connections Geometry aims to formalize and ex- |  |
| tend the geometry that students have learned in pre- |  |
| vious courses. It does this by focusing on establishing |  |
| triangle congruence criteria using rigid motions and |  |
| formal constructions, building a formal understand- |  |

GEOMETRY
03242 1.0 PREREQUISITE: Algebra I Core Connections Geometry aims to formalize and extend the geometry that students have learned in previous courses. It does this by focusing on establishing triangle congruence criteria using rigid motions and formal constructions, building a formal understand-

PAGE UP
PAGE DOWN

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- HEALTH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- COMPuters
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- Computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING
ing of similarity based on dilations and proportional reasoning, developing the concepts of formal proof, exploring the properties of two and three dimensional objects, working within the rectangular coordinate system to verify geometric relationships, proving basic theorems about circles, and using the language of set theory to compute and interpret probabilities for compound events.

SUPPLIES: Graphing calculator (TI-83, TI-83plus, TI-84, TI-84plus, or TI-84plus C), ruler, protractor, compass, graph paper, tracing paper, scissors, colored pencils/pens, $3 \times 5$ notecards.

## HEALTH

## HEALTH *

05600AB

## GRADE LEVEL: 8

## A/B Schedule opposite Physical Education

This course covers aspects of mental, emotional, social, environmental, spiritual and physical health. Emphasis is placed on knowledge, life skills, and critical thinking skills for development of attitudes, understanding, and practice of a preventive lifestyle for healthy living and optimal wellness. The class includes, but is not limited to the following topics: stress management, psychological and physiological health, nutrition, disease prevention, alcohol and other drug prevention, body systems, human sexuality, violence prevention and CPR/First Aid and AED usage. These topics will assist students in obtaining accurate information, developing lifelong positive attitudes and behaviors, along with making wise decisions related to their personal health.

Health is a course offered to New Berlin students in grades eight through twelve. Students who come from a private school that are able to provide documentation from their school of completing the health curriculum will receive credit, but the grade earned will not factor into their grade point calculations at the high school level. This documentation and course approval is subject to the approval and acceptance of the curriculum by the school administration. Enrolled students who complete Health as an 8th grade student will also count the Health credit toward graduation requirements, but the grade will not calculate into the high school GPA.

[^0]
## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION <br> (A/B DAY SCHEDULE)

Grade 7: A/B Opposite C2 05700
Grade 8: A/B Opposite Health 05800
The Middle School Physical Education course provides each student with the opportunity to participate in a comprehensive program consisting of skill development, lead up games, team sports, individual sports, and life-long strength training and physical fitness activities. Emphasis will be placed on physical skills, knowledge of rules, application of strategies associated with the different sports, strength training concepts, and various health and skill related fitness activities in order to instill a desire and enable safe, satisfying participation in health-enhancing lifelong activities. The program promotes lifelong fitness training skills, teamwork, leadership, fair play, friendly competition, and personal accountability.

SUPPLIES: Appropriate athletic footwear, change of appropriate athletic clothing, keyed combination lock

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human Services
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- Computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy


## ART

## ART 7

08017
Seventh grade art focuses on 21st Century Skills through the foundation of all art studies. Students will be able to use these 21st Century Skills to problem solve, work collaboratively, critique, gain an awareness of the global environment, and develop visual literacy through creating their own projects. Art projects will include: drawing, design, layout, printmaking, pastels, paper maché, sculpture, ceramics, fibers, metals, watercolor and acrylic painting. A personal device is recommended.

## ART 8

08018
Eighth grade art further develops the 21st Century Skills acquired in 7th Grade using new concepts, techniques, methods, and materials. Some projects in this course may include, drawing, pastels, design, printmaking, ceramics, fibers, watercolor and acrylic painting, sculpture, and art metals. Students will continue improving skills and form the basic foundation for future specialization in high school courses. While an enrollment in 7th Grade Art is helpful, it is not required. A personal device is recommended.

## COMPUTERS

## EXPLORING 03963

 COMPUTER SCIENCE (NEW!) CREDIT: 5 GRADE LEVEL: 8,9,10,11, 12 Exploring Computer Science is designed to introduce students to the breadth of the field of computer science through an exploration of engaging and accessible topics. Students will be given the opportunity to work at their own pace, collaborate in groups where they can learn from each other to gain an overview of the many varied ways in which computers and computing are used. Topics that will be explored include human computer interaction, problem solving, and web design, computer programming, computing and data analysis, and robotics. This course should help students develop the computational practices of algorithm development, problem solving, and programming within the context of problems that are relevant to our lives today.SUPPLIES: Folder or binder, notebook and writing utensil.

## ELECTIVE WHEEL: $7^{\text {th }}$ GRADE <br> 7TH GRADE ELECTIVE WHEEL <br> Year-long course only <br> COURSE FEE: <br> A course fee up to \$20 may be charged. <br> The 7th Grade elective wheel provides students with an opportunity to explore additional coursework that focuses on technical offerings. These course offerings include a semester of PLTW Gateway: Engineering \& Design (could lead to Project Lead The Way courses in high school), and a quarter each of Printing and Publishing and Computer Science.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDentials
- dual enrollment academy
$7^{\text {th }} \& 8^{\text {th }}$ GRADE ELECTIVES


## PROJECT LEAD THE WAY

 (PLTW) GATEWAYProject Lead the Way (PLTW) Gateway is a middle school program designed to help students explore math, science and technology. By engaging in handson, real-world projects, students understand how the skills they are learning can be applied in everyday life. Students will work cooperatively as a class or in small groups as they integrate mathematics, science, technology, and english language arts skills to solve complex problems. Gateway to Technology also helps students develop and hone skills that enable them to enter the Project Lead the Way high school program with foundation knowledge and skills for success in pre-engineering.

Students who enroll in PLTW Gateway must meet the following expectations:

- Actively participate in learning experiences while meeting the expectations of each experience in a responsible manner,
- Apply and develop academic skills necessary for successful completion of learning experiences. Students will be expected to apply skills related to Algebra I and be able to describe learning activities in writing, and
- Work cooperatively and productively with other students to meet the goals of each learning experience.


## PLTW GATEWAY: <br> ENGINEERING \& DESIGN

07488
SEMESTER COURSE:
GRADE
PREREQUISITE:
COURSE FEE:
A course fee up to \$20 may be charged.
Students will, through hands on learning activities, investigate topics within Design \& Modeling and Science of Technology. In Design and Modeling students will learn the importance of the design process, problem-solving, project management, and teamwork skills. In Science of Technology the student will learn about mechanics of motion, the conversion of energy, and the use of science to improve communication. Projects include, but are not limited to: 3D computer modeling, building prototypes, design and build a dragster car, and making ice cream.

May be taken in 7th grade as part of the Elective Wheel (please see pg. 12 for details)

## PLTW GATEWAY: ELECTRICITY \& ROBOTICS

07498

## Semester Course:

GRADE
PREREQUISITE: Gateway: Engineering and Design COURSE FEE:

## A course fee up to $\$ 20$ may be charged.

Students will study, through hands on learning activities, topics within Magic of Electrons and Automation and Robotics. In Magic of Electrons students will explore electricity, movement of atoms, circuit design, and sensing devices. In Automation and Robotics students will design and build automated systems incorporating principles of electronics, physics, and robotics. Projects will include but are not limited to creating a DC motor/generator, circuit building, and VEX robots.

## PLTW GATEWAY: <br> GREEN ARCHITECTURE

07478
SEMESTER COURSE
GRADE
8
PREREQUISITE: Gateway: Engineering and Design COURSE FEE:
A course fee up to $\$ 20$ may be charged.
Students will, through hands on learning activities, investigate topics within Energy and the Environment and Green Architecture. In Energy and the Environment students will explore sustainable solutions to our energy needs and investigate the impact of energy on our lives and the world. In Green Architecture students will explore the science behind affordable housing design and use their knowledge to design and model structures in 3D architectural software. Projects include, but are not limited to: designing houses, building architectural models, and 3D computer modeling.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- MARKETING
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- math
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- math
- PHYSICAL EdUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COmputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- CREDENTiALS
- dual enrollment academy


## MUSIC

## BAND 7 <br> 08517 <br> PREREQUISITE: Participation in elementary beginning band, private lessons, or consent of director. *1st year students should contact instructor prior to summer for information on how to prepare for joining band. <br> RENTAL FEE: District instrument rental fee, if required for chosen instrument

Seventh Grade Band is designed to extend the experiences of our district's beginning band students. The class concentrates on the fundamentals of making music with wind and percussion instruments. Students perform at concerts and public performances throughout the year. 7th Grade Band students are invited to participate in solo/ ensemble festival for the first time. All band members are also invited to play in an extra-curricular jazz ensemble that rehearses once a week outside the school day. Students are required to perform in all scheduled performances. Small group lessons are a requirement of this course.

SUPPLIES: Instrument, Essential Elements Books 1 \& 2, New Berlin West concert attire is black on bottom, white long sleeve shirt on top, black dress shoes.

## CHOIR 7

08512
Middle School Choir deals with the maturing and changing adolescent voice. Students will learn good vocal habits and basic choral techniques, basic music theory and ear-training, while exploring various styles of choral music. Students are given opportunities to increase self-confidence through required evening concerts and optional solo/ensemble festival. Attendance at all concerts is required. Small group lessons are a requirement of this course.

SUPPLIES: Eisenhower concert attire is black on bottom, white on top, black dress shoes.

## ORCHESTRA 7

08527
PREREQUISITE: Participation in elementary orchestra or private lessons and audition with instructor.
*1st year students should contact instructor prior to summer for information on how to prepare for joining orchestra.
RENTAL FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 50$ may be charged for rental of a school instrument for home use, when applicable
Seventh grade orchestra is a performance-based class with intensive work on both ensemble and individual playing. Students will continue to develop performance skills, build their understanding of music theory and learn to analyze music performance. Students
will be exposed to cultural integration and historical contexts through music. Students will be required to participate in performance opportunities such as school concerts, community performances and solo/ ensemble festival. Small group lessons are a requirement of this course.

SUPPLIES: Essential Elements 2000 (book 2), Essential Technique 2000 (book 3), binder, instrument, Smart Music student subscription (*optional).

## BAND 8

08518
PREREQUISITE: Participation in 7th Grade Concert Band, private lessons, or consent of director. RENTAL FEE: District instrument rental fee, if required for chosen instrument
Eighth Grade Band is a group that serves two main purposes: to extend and expand the musical experiences of our middle school band students and to prepare them for participation in the high school band program. The group prepares music of a more sophisticated nature and students are involved in the process of making music at a more mature level. Solo/ensemble and the middle school jazz ensemble experiences are more challenging this year as the students begin the process of learning how to prepare for membership in the high school band. Students are required to perform in all scheduled performances. Small group lessons are a requirement of this course.

SUPPLIES: Instrument, Essential Elements Books 2 \& 3, New Berlin West concert attire is black on bottom, white long sleeve shirt on top, black dress shoes.

## CHOIR 8

08513
Middle School Choir deals with the maturing and changing adolescent voice. Students will learn good vocal habits and basic choral techniques, basic music theory and ear-training, while exploring various styles of choral music. Students are given opportunities to increase self-confidence through required evening concerts and optional solo/ensemble festival. Attendance at all concerts is required. Small group lessons are a requirement of this course.

SUPPLIES: Eisenhower concert attire is black on bottom, white on top, black dress shoes.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy


## ORCHESTRA 8

08528
PREREQUISITE: Participation in 7th grade orchestra or private lessons and audition with instructor. *1st year students should contact instructor prior to summer for information on how to prepare for joining orchestra.
RENTAL FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 50$ may be charged for rental of a school instrument for home use, when applicable
Eighth grade orchestra students will prepare music with an extension of technique learned in 7th grade in an effort to prepare them for participation in the high school orchestra program. Students are involved in the process of making music at a more mature level and will continue to develop their understanding of technique, music theory, historical contexts and performance analysis. Students will be required to participate in performance opportunities such as school concerts, community performances and solo/ ensemble festival. Small group lessons are a requirement of this course.

SUPPLIES: Essential Technique 2000 (book 3), binder, instrument, Smart Music student subscription (*optional)

## WORLD LANGUAGES

## FRENCH I <br> CREDIT: <br> 1.0

## GRADE LEVEL:

$7,8,9,10,11,12$
Bienvenue à la classe de français I! Welcome to French I! This French course is designed to introduce students to the French language and culture of the French speaking world and France. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of French I, students will be able to accurately communicate a message to an audience, participate in a short conversation about personal interests, understand spoken language on familiar topics, and comprehend the main idea and supporting details of short, authentic materials. In addition, students will show mastery of the present tense to communicate in the present and the near future. Allons-y!

## FRENCH II

06111
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
$8,9,10,11,12$
PREREQUISITE: Proficiency of previous level of language determined by teacher
Bienvenue à la classe de français II! Welcome to French II! This year, as students continue to develop their communication skills, they will study the culture and countries of French speaking Africa. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of French II, students will be able to make comparisons, write and speak in the present and past, use commands to direct a peer, and comprehend the main idea and supporting details of short, authentic materials. Inscrivez-vous vite!

## SPANISH I

06310
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
¡Bienvenidos a la clase de español I! Welcome to Spanish I! This Spanish course is designed to introduce students to the Spanish language and culture of Hispanics in the United States and Puerto Rico. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of Spanish I, students will be able to accurately communicate a message to an audience, participate in a short conversation about personal interests, understand spoken language on familiar topics, and comprehend the main idea and supporting details of short, authentic materials. Students will show mastery of the present tense to communicate in the present, near future, and recent past. ¡Vámonos!

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- PHYSICAL EdUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- math
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy


## SPANISH II

CREDIT:
06311
1.0

GRADE LEVEL:
$8,9,10,11,12$

## PREREQUISITE: Proficiency of previous level of language determined by teacher

¡Bienvenidos a la clase de español II! Welcome to Spanish II! This year students will study the culture of Costa Rica and continue to develop skills for communicating in Spanish. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of Spanish II, students will be able to make comparisons, narrate a story in the present and past, and use commands to direct a peer. ¡Pura vida!

## MANDARIN CHINESE I 06510 <br> CREDIT <br> 1.0

## GRADE LEVEL

$7,8,9,10,11,12$
Ni Hao! Huan Ying! Welcome to Mandarin I! This Mandarin course is designed to introduce students to the Mandarin language and Chinese culture. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of Mandarin I, students will exhibit mastery of the core vocabulary and language structures through varied thematic units. Students will be able to read Chinese romanization. Students will be able to talk about personal information, interests, preferences, intentions, feelings, and daily activities. Students will also comprehend basic, short authentic materials with visual support on familiar themes. Xie Xie!

## MANDARIN CHINESE II

 06511 CREDIT: 1.0 GRADE LEVEL: $8,9,10,11,12$PREREQUISITE: Proficiency of previous level of language determined by teacher
Ni Hao! Welcome to Mandarin II! This Mandarin course is designed to introduce students to the Mandarin language and Chinese culture. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of Mandarin II, students will be able to talk about color, clothes, weather, body parts, directions, transportation, and recreational activities. Students will also comprehend basic, short authentic materials with visual support on familiar themes. Jia You!

LATIN (ONLINE FORMAT)<br>06610<br>CREDIT:<br>GRADE LEVEL:<br>PREREQUISITE:

This course is designed to introduce students to the language and culture of the Ancient Romans. The western world is indebted to the culture and language of the Romans and students in this course will expand their knowledge of English and western civilization through the study of the Latin language. By the end of Latin I, students can expect to communicate in all tenses by writing complex sentences and have an understanding of Roman family customs, religion, government, architecture, and history.

## LATIN II (ONLINE FORMAT)

 06611 CREDIT: 1.0GRADE LEVEL:

## PREREQUISITE:

$7,8,9,10,11,12$
Salvete, discipuli et discipulat Grest student
, Welcome to Latin II. This course is designed to build upon the knowledge that students gained in Latin I as they further explore the world of the Ancient Romans. The western world is indebted to the culture and language of the Romans and students in this course will expand their knowledge of English and western civilization through the study of the Latin language. By the end of Latin II, students can expect to communicate in all tenses, voices, and moods of verbs by writing complex sentences and have a greater understanding of Roman family customs, specifically education, coming of age, and marriage.

## HIGH SCHOOL WORKSHEET

| Grade 9 <br> Choose 7-8 courses. (7 if you want a Study Hall.) |  |  |  | Grade 10 <br> Choose 7-8 courses. (7 if you want a Study Hall.) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SEMESTER I |  | SEMESTER II |  | SEMESTER I |  | SEMESTER II |  |
| English 9 or English 9 H | course \# | English 9 or English 9 H | course \# | English 10 or English 10 H | course \# | English 10 or English 10 H | course \# |
| Biology or Biology H | course \# | Biology or Biology H | counse \# | Science Choice | course \# | Science Choice | COURSE \# |
| Algebra or 0ther | course \# | Algebra or Other | course \# | Geometry or Other | course \# | Geometry or Other | COURSE \# |
| $20^{\text {th }}$ Century <br> History or AP Human Geography | COURSE \# | $20^{\text {th }}$ Century <br> History or <br> AP Human Geography | COURSE \# | World Studies or AP US History | course \# | World Studies or AP US History | COURSE \# |
| Phy Ed choice | course \# | Health <br> (if not taken in middle school) | course \# | Speech | course \# | Phy Ed Choice | COURSE \# |
| course \# |  |  | course \# |  | course \# |  | COURSE \# |
| course \# |  |  | course \# |  | course \# |  | course \# |
| COURSE \# |  | COURSE \# |  | course \# |  |  | COURSE \# |
| Grade 11 <br> Choose 7-8 courses. (7 if you want a Study Hall.) |  |  |  | Grade 12 <br> Choose 7-8 courses. (7 if you want a Study Hall.) |  |  |  |
| SEMESTER I |  | SEMESTER II |  | SEMESTER I |  | SEMESTER II |  |
| English 11 or <br> English 11 H or <br> AP Language \& Comp <br> course \# |  | English 11 or English 11 H or AP Language \& Comp |  | English 12 choice or AP Literature \& Comp or AP Language \& Comp |  | English 12 choice or AP Literature \& Comp or AP Language \& Comp |  |
| Science choice | course \# | Science choice | course \# | COURSE \# |  |  | COURSE \# |
| Algebra II or Other | course \# | Algebra II or Other |  |  | counse \# |  | COURSE \# |
| Social Studies choice | course \# | Social Studies choice <br> COURSE \# |  |  | course \# |  | course \# |
| Phy Ed choice course \# course \# |  |  |  |  | course \# |  | course \# |
| course \# |  |  | course \# |  | counse \# |  | counse \# |
| course \# |  |  | counse \# |  | course \# |  | course \# |
| course \# |  |  | course \# |  | counse \# |  | COURSE \# |

**Students who meet criteria for Wisconsin Act 105 as determined by the School District of New Berlin may be exempt from . 5 credit.

## HIGH SCHOOL COURSE CORRELATION TABLE

INTERACTIVE TABLE
Click on the Program of Study to jump to the corresponding page.
Click on the Department Header Bar to jump to the corresponding page in the course offering guide.

| KEY <br> X = Course supports to Program of Study <br> * = Course offers College Credit or Advanced Standing (Please refer to the Course Offerings section of the Academic \& Career Planning Guide for course details.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 㐬 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENGLISH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| English 9, 10, 11 (Regular, Honors) | Foundational Coursework |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speech | Foundational Coursework |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Video Production I \& II |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |
| AP Language \& Composition * | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| AP Literature \& Composition * | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Journalism I, II, III, and IV |  |  | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dramatic Literature |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Film: The Two-Way Mirror |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction to Mass Media |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| Literature of War |  |  | X |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poetry and Creative Writing Workshop |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| Sports and Society |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| European Literature |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| English 12 Composition | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Oral/Interpersonal Communication* |  |  | X | X | x |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  |  |
| MATH |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Geometry, Algebra I \& II | Foundational Coursework |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Algebra |  |  |  | X |  | X | X |  | X |  | X |  |  | X | X | X |
| Statistics | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| AP Stats * | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Functions \& Trigonometry | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Pre-Calculus | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| AP Calc AB * | X | X |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  | X | X | X |  |
| AP Calc BC * | X | X |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  | X | X | X |  |
| College Technical Math 1b* |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X | X |  |  | X |
| UW Waukesha Calculus and Analytic Geometry 3 * | X | X |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| UW Waukesha Linear Math* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| SCIENCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Biology (Reg/Honors) | Foundational Coursework |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AP Biology * | X |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| UW Waukesha Heredity * | X |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| Human Anatomy and Physiology I \& II | X |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |

## HIGH SCHOOL COURSE CORRELATION TABLE

INTERACTIVE TABLE
Click on the Program of Study to jump to the corresponding page.
Click on the Department Header Bar to jump to the corresponding page in the course offering guide.

| KEY <br> X = Course supports to Program of Study <br> * $=$ Course offers College Credit or Advanced Standing (Please refer to the Course Offerings section of the Academic \& Career Planning Guide for course details.) |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ㅡㅡㄹ } \\ & \text { E } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 否 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SCIENCE (CONT.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chemistry (Reg/Honors) | Foundational Coursework |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AP Chemistry * | X |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| Environmental Science | X | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X | X |
| AP Environmental Science * | X | X |  |  |  |  | X | X |  |  |  |  | X |  | X | X |
| Earth/Space Science | X | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| Astronomy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| Physics | X | X |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| AP Physics I * | X | X |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| AP Physics II * | X | X |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| AP Physics C * | X | X |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| PLTW Principles of Biomedical Science * | X |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  | X | X |  | X |  |
| SOCIAL STUDIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| World Studies | Foundational Coursework |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AP US History * | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| AP European History * |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wars |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Economics | X |  |  | X |  | X | X | X | X |  |  |  | X | X |  | X |
| AP Government and Politics * | X |  |  | X |  | X | X |  | X | X |  | X | X | X |  | X |
| Philosophy | X |  |  | X |  | X | X |  | X | X |  | X |  | X |  | X |
| Early World History | X |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AP Human Geography * | X | X |  |  |  | X | X |  | X | X |  |  |  | X |  | X |
| Psychology |  |  |  | X | X |  | X | X | X | X |  | X |  | X |  |  |
| AP Psychology * |  |  |  | X | X |  | X | X | X | X |  | X |  | X |  |  |
| Sociology |  |  |  |  | X |  | X | X | X | X |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| AP Microeconomics | X |  |  | X |  | X | X |  |  | X |  |  | X | X |  | X |
| PHYSICAL EDUCATION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nutrition | X |  |  |  | X |  |  | X | X | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| Personal and Lifetime Fitness |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| BFS: Better, Faster, Stronger |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| Advanced BFS |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| Advanced PLF: The Active Lifestyle |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |  | x |  |  |  |  |

## HIGH SCHOOL COURSE CORRELATION TABLE

INTERACTIVE TABLE
Click on the Program of Study to jump to the corresponding page．
Click on the Department Header Bar to jump to the corresponding page in the course offering guide．

| KEY <br> X＝Course supports to Program of Study <br> ＊$=$ Course offers College Credit or Advanced Standing（Please refer to the Course Offerings section of the Academic \＆Career Planning Guide for course details．） |  |  |  |  |  | \＃ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 읓 | 䂞 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PHYSICAL EDUCATION（CONT．） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Team Sports |  |  |  |  | $x$ |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Individual Sports |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Online Phy Ed Concepts |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lifeguard |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X | X | X |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| BUSINESS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal Finance | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Accounting（UW－Waukesha）＊ |  | X |  | X |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| Principles of Marketing＊ |  | X |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| Sales and Advertising |  | X | X | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |
| Sports／Event Marketing |  |  | X | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| Entrepreneurship |  | X |  | X |  |  |  |  | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Concepts in Employability I \＆II | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| COMPUTER SCIENCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exploring Computer Science |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| Computer Programming |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| Web Development I |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X | X |  |
| Web Development II |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X | X |  |
| Game Design |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X | X |  |
| AP Computer Science A＊ |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X | X | X |  | X |  |
| AP Computer Science Principles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X | X | X |  | X |  |
| HEALTH CARE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health Career Explorations＊ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| Principles of Customer Service in Health Care＊ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| Medical Terminology＊ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| Intro to Computing for Health Care＊ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| Certified Nursing Assistant Program＊ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| Genetics \＆Genomics in Healthcare （UW Milwaukee NURS 251）＊ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| ENGINEERING \＆TECHNOLOGY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PLTW Intro Engineering Design＊ |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| PLTW Principles of Engineering＊ |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| PLTW Civil Engineering／Architecture＊ |  | X |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X | X |

## HIGH SCHOOL COURSE CORRELATION TABLE

INTERACTIVE TABLE
Click on the Program of Study to jump to the corresponding page.
Click on the Department Header Bar to jump to the corresponding page in the course offering guide.

| KEY <br> X = Course supports to Program of Study <br> * $=$ Course offers College Credit or Advanced Standing (Please refer to the Course Offerings section of the Academic \& Career Planning Guide for course details.) |  |  |  |  |  | \# |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 른 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY (CONT.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PLTW Digital Electronics * |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| PLTW Engineering Design and Development (Capstone) |  | X |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |  | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| Introduction to Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| Construction I \& II |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X | X |
| Printing and Publishing I, II \& III |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  | X | X |  |  |
| UWM Architecture (Online) |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ART |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Art Survey |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ceramics I \& II |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Digital Photography |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |
| Drawing I \& II |  | X | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Painting I \& II |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Art Design |  | X | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |
| Sculpture I \& II |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AP Art I \& II * |  | X | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  | X |  |  |
| AP Art History * |  | X | X |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WORLD LANGUAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| French \& AP French * | World Languages apply to some aspects of all Programs of Study and may be a requirement for college entrance. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spanish \& AP Spanish * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mandarin* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Latin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MUSIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Concert Choir |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Concert Strings |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jazz Ensemble |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Symphonic/Marching Band |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treble Choir |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chamber Singers |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A Cappella Choir |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chamber Strings |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Music Appreciation |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AP Music Theory * |  |  | x |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## HIGH SCHOOL COURSE CORRELATION TABLE

## INTERACTIVE TABLE

Click on the Program of Study to jump to the corresponding page.
Click on the Department Header Bar to jump to the corresponding page in the course offering guide.

| KEY <br> X = Course supports to Program of Study <br> * $=$ Course offers College Credit or Advanced Standing (Please refer to the Course Offerings section of the Academic \& Career Planning Guide for course details.) |  |  |  |  |  | \# |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 喿 | $\frac{5}{6}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CAREER/SERVICE BASED LEARNING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mentorship | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Student Aide | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Service Learning | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| SDNB Co-Op | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Internship | X | X |  | X | X |  |  | X |  | X | X |  | X | X |  |  |
| Youth Apprenticeship | X | X | X |  |  | X |  | X | X |  | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| Concepts in Employability and HR I\&II | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| GPS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | x |  | X |  | x |  | X |  |
| INTERDISCIPLINARY COURSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic Decathlon |  |  | X |  |  | $x$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| UW-Waukesha EDU 201: Concepts and Issues in Education |  |  |  |  | X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advanced Innovation \& Design | X | X |  | X | X |  | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| AP Seminar | X |  | X | X |  |  | X | X |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| AP Research | X |  | X | X |  |  | X | X |  |  |  |  |  |  | X |  |

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING - FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- MARKETING
- STEM

O TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- HEALTH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- Computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- BUSINESS \& MARKETING
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

COURSE SELECTION FLOW CHART


NCAA Approved
NOT NCAA Approved

## ENGLISH 9

FOUNDATIONAL COURSE CREDIT:

## 01010

## 1.0

Ninth grade English Language Arts is a course that builds on its predecessor with the continued refining of the English language through literature, writing, grammar, vocabulary, speaking, and listening. The ninth-grade course is an overview of literature across the major forms and genres: short story, novel, poetry, drama, epic poetry, and literary nonfiction. Each unit focuses on a genre and a related theme. Within each unit, students will continue to develop reading strategies and vocabulary skills. Students will analyze the literature they are reading through discussion and writing. Students will develop their writing through the district-defined writing process, with a mastery of claim, evidence and reasoning in relation to a well-developed thesis. This involves pre-writing, drafting, revising, and editing to produce writing that is thoughtful and accurate. Though the writing focus is primarily analytic, students will also write creatively in English 9.

## ENGLISH 9-HONORS

 FOUNDATIONAL COURSE CREDIT:
## GRADE LEVEL:

English 9 Honors is for students who are especially committed to challenging their reading and writing skills. The honors level offers the English 9 curriculum (short, novel, poetry, drama, epic poetry, and literary nonfiction) with an increased level of written and oral analysis emphasizing style. It is expected that students will be able to read independently. Students who register for this course are proficient or advanced writers and readers and will continue to develop those skills.

## ENGLISH 10

FOUNDATIONAL COURSE CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:

## English 9

In tenth grade, students study world literature from a variety of regions, such as Russia, Asia, Africa, the Middle East, and/or Latin America. Students engage in close reading and other types of literary analysis.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

In order to understand the context of the literature, students will explore the cultural, historical, and philosophical background of each region. Students will analyze universal themes through collaborative and individual assignments. Students will continue to develop and improve their multi-paragraph writing skills using the district-defined writing process. Students will write a research paper.

## ENGLISH 10-HONORS

01220
FOUNDATIONAL COURSE CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:
English 9
English 10 Honors is for students who are especially committed to becoming sophisticated writers, readers and thinkers. The honors level offers the English 10 curriculum with an increased level of analysis that emphasizes close reading, as well as a significant expectation of independent reading. Students who register for this course are proficient or advanced writers and readers and will continue to develop those skills.

## ENGLISH 11

01030
FOUNDATIONAL COURSE
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:
The eleventh grade is devoted to a study of American literature from the colonial period to the late twentieth century. Students will read nonfiction (diaries, letters, sermons, almanacs, speeches, literary criticism, and foundational documents), fiction (short stories, dramas, novels), and poetry. Students come to see the fluid relationship between fiction and nonfiction while engaging in class discussions and writing literary analyses demonstrating a deeper understanding of the texts. Engaging in the writing process, students will integrate multiple sources and perspectives into their work, writing longer and more complex essays. Throughout the year, students will make connections with history, art, and other subjects while integrating creativity and higher order thinking skills.

## ENGLISH 11-HONORS

FOUNDATIONAL COURSE CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:

## PREREQUISITE:

English 10
English 11 Honors is for students who are especially committed to challenging their reading and writing skills. The honors level offers the English 11 curriculum with an increased level of analysis of American literature, as well as a significant expectation of inde-
pendent reading. Students who register for this course are proficient or advanced writers and readers and will continue to develop those skills.

## AP LANGUAGE AND COMPOSITION CREDIT: GRADE LEVEL: PREREQUISITE:

AP English Language and Composition students engage in critical readings of primarily non-fiction prose written in a variety of historical periods, disciplines, and rhetorical contexts. The study of rhetoric will help students become more effective at analyzing language use. Students will write both on-demand and process pieces often and in a variety of forms - narrative, expository, and argumentative - and on a variety of subjects. As critical readers, students will analyze the interactions among the purpose, audience, and message of a text as well as the way rhetorical devices contribute to the style and meaning of the text. Students will also demonstrate and apply their knowledge of the writing process, rhetoric, and style in their own writing. NOTE: Summer homework may be required for this course.

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## AP LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION

 01240CREDIT: 1.0

GRADE LEVEL: PREREQUISITE: 11, 12

AP English Literature is a year-long world literature course designed for seniors who are committed to becoming critical readers of complex texts. The course will provide a survey of world literature that focuses on fictional texts and poetry from the 16th to the 21st centuries. Students will engage in critical and close readings in order to analyze the texts through extensive discussion, writing, and rewriting. Frequent on-demand and process writing will focus primarily on literary analysis. They will consider not only the structure, style, and themes of texts, but also the social and historical issues surrounding the various pieces. AP English provides students with early exposure to college-level texts and questioning in order to become independent readers, writers, and thinkers. Successful students in the AP Literature and Composition course are those who are able to make and explain connections between what the text says

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY
O AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES

- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- MARKETING
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EdUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy
explicitly and the larger point about human nature that the author is making.

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## ENGLISH 12 COMPOSITION

 CREDIT:This course will be offered 1st semester only GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE: English 11 or AP Lang and Comp This writing-focused course is perfect for students who are interested in developing and refining their written communication skills. One of the first skills students will focus on in this course is developing a strong thesis to ensure that writing done in the course and in the future will be substantive, logical, and clear. There is a heavy focus on continuous improvement through revision. Students enrolled in this course will also develop the skills necessary to be reflective in their response to constructive criticism from their teachers, peers, and self. Students will write in a variety of discourse including narrative, expository, persuasive, and business, with a heavy emphasis on developing effective research skills. During the research unit, students will learn what comprehensive research entails, including refining a research question, evaluating sources for credibility, and effectively using research to support an argument or claim. A student taking this course will become well-versed in the requirements of MLA and/ or APA style. Students can expect to strengthen their vocabulary, grammar, and sentence variety and flow as they revise and edit their work.

## ENGLISH 12 <br> EUROPEAN LITERATURE

01182

## CREDIT:

This course will be offered 2nd semester only GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE: English 11 or AP Lang and Comp
Students enrolling in this course will develop strong writing, researching, and analytic skills as they explore literature from a variety of time periods and regions. Units are set up so that students can see how earlier works inform later works and evolve over time. Students will read a variety of work from early literature to modern times. Students may also connect how European Literature work impacted or relates to literature from outside of Europe.

## ENGLISH 12 <br> 01430 <br> AMERICAN FILM: THE TWO-WAY MIRROR CREDIT:

This course will be offered 2nd semester only GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE: English 11 or AP Lang and Comp
Students enrolling in this course will develop strong writing, researching, and analytic skills as they explore American films as stand-alone artistic works and also as works that both reflect and shape American thought, behavior, attitudes, social mores, etc. *This course has not yet been approved by the NCAA.

## ENGLISH 12 INTRODUCTION TO MASS MEDIA

## CREDIT:

01431

This course will be offered 1st semester only GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE: English 11 or AP Lang and Comp
Students enrolling in this course will learn how to decode advertising; develop researching skills as they explore the history and social impact of advertising, the broadcast world, and the Internet; develop analytic skills as they delve into the ethics of journalism; and learn about career opportunities in media. *This course has not yet been approved by the NCAA.

## ENGLISH 12 <br> LITERATURE OF WAR

01432

CREDIT:
This course will be offered 2nd semester only GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE: English 11 or AP Lang and Comp Students enrolling in this course will develop strong writing, researching, and analytic skills as they explore the historical context of literature of war and the resulting implications for understanding the human condition as presented by each author. Students will read and analyze a variety of college-level literary fiction and non-fiction in this course.

## ENGLISH 12 <br> POETRY AND CREATIVE WRITING WORKSHOP

01433
$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { CREDIT: } & .5 \\ \text { This course will be offered 1st semester only } & \\ \text { GRADE LEVEL: } & \\ \text { PREREQUISITE: English } 11 \text { or AP Lang and Comp }\end{array}$
PREREQUISITE: English 11 or AP Lang and Comp
Students who take this class will develop skills to not only give effective, constructive feedback, but also skills to accept, reflect on, and utilize constructive feedback they receive. During the first quarter, students will develop a strong sense of how words relate to each other and influence understanding, as they refine a poetry portfolio of original poems focused on
page up
GE UP
page down

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- world languages
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE bASED LEARNING
a single theme, written in a variety of specified styles and forms. During the second quarter of this class, students will develop a strong sense of story structure as they work on perfecting an original short story through a college-level workshop model. It is a requirement of this course that students share their writing.

## ENGLISH 12 <br> SPORTS AND SOCIETY

01434
CREDIT:
This course will be offered 2nd semester only GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE: English 11 or AP Lang and Comp
Students enrolling in this course will develop strong writing, researching, and analytic skills as they study the multi-billion dollar sports industry as portrayed through fiction and non-fiction essays, film, drama, short stories, poems, and media. Students will explore themes that include, but are not limited to, the individual versus the community (team) in sport; competition and nationalism; racism and sexism in sports; and consumerism and ethics. *This course has not yet been approved by the NCAA.

## ENGLISH 12 JOURNALISM IV

01438
Please see course description in the electives column.

## COURSES THAT MEET THE . 5 SPEECH GRADUATION REQUIREMENT:

## SPEECH

01600
FOUNDATIONAL COURSE CREDIT:

## GRADE LEVEL:

 RECOMMENDED:10, 11, 12
Grade 10
Speech is a course in which students will recognize and apply the characteristics of effective communication and collaboration. Specific skills practiced and assessed include speaking and listening skills in one-to-one, group, mass, and public communication. The students will also develop a favorable attitude towards the speaking experience through study and presentation of a variety of speech communication projects including interviews, meetings, panels, various types of public speeches, electronic communication, and media.

## ORAL/INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION

TRANSCRIPTED CREDIT:
01440

This course will be offered 1st semester only
GRADE LEVEL:
11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Can be taken concurrently or after English 11
Students who are interested in attending a technical college may want to take this course if it is part of their program of study. Students will practice the necessary skills for effective speech delivery, listening, assertiveness, conflict resolution, teamwork and general interpersonal communication. *This course has not yet been approved by the NCAA.

SUPPLIES FOR ALL ENGLISH COURSES: On a daily basis, students will need writing utensils and dedicated supplies for taking notes and organizing handouts.

## ELECTIVES

These courses do not satisfy an English requirement.

## JOURNALISM I 01435 <br> JOURNALISM II 01436 <br> JOURNALISM III 01437 JOURNALISM IV 01438 CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 9, 10, 11, 12 <br> JOURNALISM IV PREREQUISITE: <br> If taken as Senior English Credit there is a prerequisite of having taken a previous journalism course, AND English 11 or AP Language and Composition, AND an expectation that the student will serve as an editor.

Students will learn the basics of journalism, news writing, reporting, interviewing, and other basic aspects of journalism in the 21st century. They will also publish a student newspaper. Students will be responsible for writing, editing, and layout of the newspaper. Students in Journalism 2, 3, or 4 will be eligible to be editors, however to earn an English credit for 12th grade, a student must be an editor. *None of the Journalism courses are approved NCAA courses.

CREATIVE WRITING
01545
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
9, 10
PREREQUISITE:
English 8 or English 8 honors
This course will foster the development of skills through writing workshop: communication, creative thinking, problem-solving, real-world inquiry research, and flexibility throughout the writing process. *Note: Does not replace English 9 or 10

PAGE UP
GE UP
page down
Academic Career \& Planning Guide

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## VIDEO PRODUCTION I

01901
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
10, 11, 12
In this course students will use 21st century communication skills at a personal, school and community level. Students will produce video projects including feature stories, interviews, newscasts and public service announcements. Students will experience the entire process of pre-production, production and post-production. Students will learn how to incorporate images, video, narration and audio into projects for playback on the school network, district channel and/or internet. Digital citizenship including the responsible use of technology will be discussed and modeled in this course.

## VIDEO PRODUCTION II: STUDIO <br> 01902

CREDIT:
. 5
GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:
10, 11, 12
Today's society requires 21 st century skills and technological literacy. Video Production I requires students to develop computer skills and realize a comfort in utilizing programming to problem solve. Video Production II: Studio, will engage students in live broadcast techniques and implementation. Students will create their own television broadcast with a focus on a variety of formats to present their productions. Video Production II: Studio directly correlates with majors offered at Wisconsin colleges, as well as offers insight to potential video careers.

## ACADEMIC DECATHLON

 09499 GRADE LEVEL: 10, 11, 12 PREREQUISITE: None Academic Decathlon is a class designed to help students prepare for a statewide interscholastic academic competition. The specific curricular topic to be covered each year is established by the national Academic Decathlon office. Though the thematic focus of the course changes yearly, the core subjects that students will study are as follows: Economics, Fine Arts, Language Arts/Literature, Mathematics, Science and Music. In studying these areas, the students will be reading, writing, researching, and reporting their findings to the class in an effort to learn the material, convey it clearly to others, and ultimately excel at the local, regional and state competitions. Delivering speeches, formal interviewing, and essay writing are also part of the competition, and are, therefore, an integral part of the class curriculum. Students may take the Academic Decathlon class more than once for an elective credit. As with any course, this course needs a minimum number of students to run.DRAMATIC LITERATURE
01400
CREDIT
GRADE LEVEL:
11, 12
PREREQUISITE:

## English 10 and Speech with grades of $C$ or better

Dramatic Literature is designed for the individual who wishes to further his or her study of the theater and theatrical material. The course content reflects a student's ability to read and understand the material as well as perform certain portions of the literary works. A student who enrolls in this class should be willing to perform as well as learn more about stage performance. The course will also provide the student with an historical perspective, which is unique to dramatic literature.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS SUPPORT

Students are placed into the following courses, which count towards elective credit (. 5 credit for one semester), through a PST process.

READING SUPPORT: This class is designed to provide intervention in targeted Reading skills.

WRITING SUPPORT: This class is designed to provide intervention in targeted writing skills.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- HUMAN SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- MANUFACTURING
- MARKETING
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- HEALTH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- BUSINESS \& MARKETING
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- DUAL ENROLLMENT ACADEMY

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

Graduation Requirements: . 5 Credits ( $8-12^{\text {th }}$ Grade)
HEALTH ..... 05600

This course covers aspects of mental, emotional, social, environmental, spiritual and physical health. Emphasis is placed on knowledge, life skills, and critical thinking skills for development of attitudes, understanding, and practice of a preventive lifestyle for healthy living and optimal wellness. The class includes, but is not limited to the following topics: stress management, psychological and physiological health, nutrition, disease prevention, alcohol and other drug prevention, body systems, human sexuality, violence prevention and CPR/First Aid and AED usage. These topics will assist students in obtaining accurate information, developing lifelong positive attitudes and behaviors, along with making wise decisions related to their personal health.

Health is a course offered to New Berlin students in grades eight through twelve. Students who come from a private school and are able to provide documentation of completing the health curriculum will receive credit, but the grade will not factor into their grade point calculations at the high school level. This documentation and course approval is subject to the approval and acceptance of the curriculum by the school administration. Enrolled students who complete Health as an 8th grade student will also count the Health credit toward graduation requirements.

This course satisfies the State Requirement of .5 credit for health education during grades 8-12.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

O AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES

- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS


## COURSE OFFERINGS

MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy

Graduation Requirements: 3.0 Credits (Algebra I and two credits beyond)


## ALGEBRA I

 03236 FOUNDATIONAL COURSE CREDIT: 1.0PREREQUISITE: Math 8 or teacher recommendation Core Connections Algebra aims to deepen and extend student understanding built in previous courses by focusing on developing fluency with solving linear equations and inequalities and systems; extending these skills to solving quadratic and exponential functions; exploring functions, including sequences graphically, numerically, symbolically and verbally; and using regression techniques to analyze the fit of models to distributions of data.
SUPPLIES: Graphing calculator (TI-83, TT-83plus, TI84, TI-84plus, or TI-84plus C), graph paper, loose leaf paper, ruler.

## GEOMETRY

 03242 FOUNDATIONAL COURSE CREDIT: 1.0 PREREQUISITE: Algebra I Geometry and Algebra II can be taken concurrently Core Connections Geometry aims to formalize and extend the geometry that students have learned in previous courses. It does this by focusing on establishing triangle congruence criteria using rigid motions and formal constructions, building a formal understanding of similarity based on dilations and proportional reasoning, developing the concepts of formal proof, exploring the properties of two and three dimensional objects, working within the rectangular coordinate system to verifygeometric relationships, proving basic theorems about circles, and using the language of set theory to compute and interpret probabilities for compound events.
SUPPLIES: Graphing calculator (TI-83, TI-83plus, TI-84, TI-84plus, or TI-84plus C), ruler, protractor, compass, graph paper, tracing paper, scissors, colored pencils/pens, $3 \times 5$ notecards.

## ALGEBRA II <br> 03248 <br> FOUNDATIONAL COURSE CREDIT: <br> PREREQUISITE: Geometry, or concurrent enrollment

 Core Connections Algebra 2 aims to extend what students have learned in previous courses and push them to apply that learning by focusing on finding connections between multiple representations of functions, transformations of different function families, finding zeroes of polynomials and connecting them to graphs and equations of polynomials, modeling periodic phenomena with trigonometry, and understanding the role of randomness and the normal distribution in making statistical conclusions.On a daily basis, students in Core Connections Algebra 2 use problem solving strategies, questioning, investigating, analyzing critically, gathering and constructing evidence, and communicating rigorous arguments justifying their thinking. Students learn in collaboration with others, sharing information, expertise, and ideas.
SUPPLIES: Graphing calculator (TI-83, TI-83plus, TI-84, TI-84plus, or TI-84plus C), binder with tabs,

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCience
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING
graph paper, pencils, colored pencils, markers, ruler, scissors, red pen.

## PRE-CALCULUS <br> 03254 CREDIT: 1.0

 PREREQUISITE: Algebra II Pre-Calculus emphasizes several big ideas that form a foundation for calculus and other college mathematics curricula that include transformations of functions; periodic functions and their graphs; area under a curve as a foundation for integration; inverses, exponentials, and logarithmic equations and applications; limits to infinity and at a point; properties of functions including continuity increasing vs. decreasing, and concavity; average rates of change and instantaneous rates of change as a foundation for derivatives; other graphical systems including polar and parametric; applications of vectors and trigonometric functions; algebraic fluency and simplification techniques; and modeling using a variety of functions.This course is structured around investigations and problem solving. Students will explore concepts and develop mathematical relationships through observation, application, and both formal and informal proof. SUPPLIES: Graphing Calculator (TI-83, TI-83plus, TI-84, TI-84plus, or TI-84plus C).

## FUNCTIONS \& TRIGONOMETRY

## CREDIT:

03351

PREREQUISITE: Algebra II
Functions \& Trigonometry is a semester course that will include the topics of trigonometry, functions, real world application problems, and will establish a solid foundation for future work in mathematics courses. This course is an extension of Algebra 2 material for students who want to take more mathematics who may not want to take the level of rigor in a Pre-Calculus course.
SUPPLIES: Binder, Loose leaf paper and/or notebook, Graph Paper, Graphing calculator (TI-83, TI-83plus, TI-84, TI-84plus, or TI-84plus C)

## STATISTICS

03349

## CREDIT:

. 5
PREREQUISITE: Algebra II
Statistics is a semester course introducing the important topics of statistics. The course's data analysis approach will move students from computation to the statistical thinking behind data gathering and interpretation. This class will reflect the way working statisticians contribute to our understanding of the world. Topics include analyzing and interpreting data associated with distributions, scatterplots, samples and surveys, experiments, and probability.

SUPPLIES: Graphing Calculator (TI-83, TI-83plus, TI-84, TI-84plus, or TI-84plus C)

## FINANCIAL ALGEBRA

 03350CREDIT:
PREREQUISITE: Can be taken after Geometry, concurrently with Algebra 2, or after Algebra 2 Advanced Algebra with Financial Algebra is a semester-long college-preparatory course that will use mathematics to provide tools for one to become a financially responsible young adult. The course employs algebra, precalculus, probability and statistics, calculus and geometry to solve financial problems that occur in everyday life. Real-world problems in investing, credit, banking, auto insurance, mortgages, employment, income taxes, budgeting and planning for retirement are solved by applying the relevant mathematics. Field projects, computer spreadsheets, and graphing calculators are key components of the course. Through contextual problem solving and the mathematical modeling of real situations, the course gives the students the motivation to persevere through problems, and as a result, develop strength and confidence in their mathematics ability. This course does not count as a NCAA math course.
SUPPLIES: Binder, Loose leaf paper and/or notebook, Graph Paper, Graphing calculator (TI-83, TI-83plus, TI-84, TI-84plus, or TI-84plus C)

## AP STATISTICS <br> 03344 <br> CREDIT:

## PREREQUISITE: Precalculus or a B or higher in Algebra II or Statistics

Within this course students will study the major concepts and tools for collecting, analyzing and drawing conclusions from data. Students are exposed to four broad conceptual themes: Exploring Data - describing patterns and departures from patterns; Sampling and Experimentation - planning and conducting a study; Anticipating Patterns - exploring random phenomena using probability and simulation; Statistical Inference - estimating population parameters and testing hypotheses. SUPPLIES: Graphing Calculator (TI-83, TI-83plus, TI-84, TI-84plus, or TI-84plus C).
Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- MARKETING
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCience
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## AP CALCULUS AB (CALC SEM. I)

 CREDIT: 1.0
## PREREQUISITE:

Pre-Calculus graphs, limits, derivatives, and integrals as determined by the College Board.
SUPPLIES: Graphing Calculator (TI-83, TI-83plus, TI-84, TI-84plus, or TI-84plus C).

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## AP CALCULUS BC <br> 03348 <br> CALC I \& II (SEm I/II COmpacted into one year) CREDIT: <br> 2.0

PREREQUISITE: B or above in Pre-Calculus Within this course students will study functions, their graphs, limits, derivatives, integrals, polynomial approximations, and series as determined by the College Board. *Please note: This is a highly rigorous course that covers Calculus AB and Calculus BC content in one year. This course counts as a single credit for the Cum Laude designation system.
SUPPLIES: Graphing Calculator (TI-83, TI-83plus, TI-84, TI-84plus, or TI-84plus C).

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## UW WAUKESHA $\star$ 03341 <br> CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY 3 (MATH 223)

CREDIT: $\quad 1.0$ (4 College Credits)
This Calc course will be 1.0 credits but will be 1st semester only during one class period.
GRADE LEVEL: 11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Students must have a minimal GPA of 2.0, must be in good academic standing, must have high school and parental/guardian approval, meet UW Waukesha entrance criteria, and have passed AP Calc BC with score of 3 or higher This UW dual enrollment course is a continuation of Calculus BC (2nd semester Calculus). Topics mastered in this course include: analytic geometry of three dimensions, functions of several variables, partial differentiation, multiple integration, and introduction to differential equations. This course is intended for students in the sciences, mathematics, computer sci-
ence and engineering, or for other students who want preparation for higher level math courses or courses in allied fields. This is a UW course, so the grade will be on our transcript as well as the UW transcript. Calculus 3 will be held at New Berlin Eisenhower

## UW WAUKESHA LINEAR MATH (MATH 224)

 03352CREDIT:
PREREQUISITE:
This UW dual enrollment course is an Introduction to linear algebra, vector spaces, matrices, linear transformations and eigenvalues. Ordinary differential equations and linear systems of differential equations. Laplace transforms.

## WCTC <br> COLLEGE TECHNICAL MATH (NEW!) CREDIT: $\quad 1.0$ (4 College Credits) PREREQUISITE: Geometry

 College Technical Math is a year-long (2 Semester) WCTC transcripted credit course designed for students who wish to pursue a vocational or technical career or who plan on attending a technical college after high school. This course reinforces and extends upon concepts learned in algebra, geometry, \& trigonometry through the application of technical mathematics. Topics include: measurement systems; computational geometry; right and oblique triangle trigonometry; and trigonometric functions on the unit circle. The content of this course is applicable to practical applications in a variety of technical and career fields including automotive, allied health, welding, plumbing, machine tooling, carpentry, auto mechanics, HVAC, and many others.*This course has not yet been approved by the NCAA.
This course satisfies high school math graduation requirements but may not qualify at some colleges and universities as a math credit for their admission process. Enrollment into this course is contingent on a conversation with the student's guidance counselor and based on a student's academic and career plan. This class will count as the third credit of high school math, yet does not sequence to classes beyond Algebra II at the high school level.

## MATH SUPPORT

This class is designed to provide intervention in targeted mathematics skills. Students are placed into this course, which counts towards elective credit (. 5 credit for one semester), through a PST process.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY

O AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES

- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCIENCE
- social studies
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

Graduation Requirements: 1.5 Credits<br>(Students who meet criteria for Wisconsin Act 105 may be exempt from . 5 PE credit)

## PERSONAL \& LIFETIME FITNESS * 05400 CREDIT: .5

 GRADE LEVEL 9, 10, 11, 12The goal for students is to understand the importance of sound fitness and health practices and to implement the practices into a healthy lifestyle. Students will know how to find their Safe Target Heart Rate Zone, the 5 components of fitness, and participate in a variety of anaerobic and aerobic activities. Students will incorporate the FITT principles to set and track personal fitness goals and understand the physical, academic, psychological, social and economic benefits of fitness while participating in health enhancing levels of physical activity. Fitness activity and growth will be monitored throughout the semester and will be used to develop a personal fitness plan.
SUPPLIES: Appropriate athletic footwear, change of appropriate athletic clothing, keyed combination lock Can be repeated for . 5 PE credit toward graduation.

## ADVANCED PLF: <br> THE ACTIVE LIFESTYLE

05509
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL
PREREQUISITE:
This course, a college level physical education course, is a contemporary examination of the effects of lifestyle, wellness, and health promotion on the individual. Instruction in procedures for self-evaluation as well as an individualized exercise program for the development of health fitness. Participation in a planned program of aerobic activity is required. Students can choose to take Advanced PLF: The Active Lifestyle for high school credit only or as a dual enrollment course, earning high school and college credit through UW Oshkosh. The dual enrollment option involves an additional fee.
SUPPLIES: Appropriate athletic footwear, change of appropriate athletic clothing, keyed combination lock. Can be repeated, but will only count once for . 5 PE credit toward graduation.

## BFS: BETTER, 05501 FASTER, STRONGER CREDIT:

GRADE LEVEL:
9, 10, 11, 12
The purpose of the Better, Faster, Stronger (BFS) class is to give students an opportunity to reach their maximum performance potential. Students will follow the BFS Program, which lends itself to a training strategy that includes weight training, flexibility and speed development directed to improve the participants both physically and mentally. Weight training will teach
students the technique of four core lifts including the Bench Press, Parallel Squat, Power Clean, and Dead Lift. Core lifts will be supplemented by auxiliary lifts, which can be varied according to the needs of the student. The program is a systematic approach; students record and monitor their progress throughout the semester. Students will be introduced to activities that promote agility, speed, balance, and power. Safety and proper weight lifting techniques will be emphasized. SUPPLIES: Appropriate athletic footwear, change of appropriate athletic clothing, keyed combination lock. Can be repeated, but will only count once for . 5 PE credit toward graduation.

## ADVANCED BFS <br> 05502 <br> CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> PREREQUISITE: <br> 9, 10, 11, 12

The purpose of the Advanced Better, Faster, Stronger (BFS) class will be to give students an extended opportunity to reach their maximum performance potential via the BFS Program. Weight training will continue to focus on the techniques of the four core lifts, including the Bench Press, Parallel Squat, Power Clean, and Dead Lift. However, students will have the opportunity to choose some activities that extend beyond the structure of the BFS program that they experienced in the introductory course. Core lifts will be supplemented by auxiliary lifts, which can be varied according to the needs of the student. The program is a systematic approach; students record and monitor their progress throughout the semester. Attention will continue to be given to activities that promote agility, speed, balance, and power. Safety and proper weight lifting techniques will be emphasized.
SUPPLIES: Appropriate athletic footwear, change of appropriate athletic clothing, keyed combination lock. Can be repeated for credit toward graduation.

## ONLINE PHY ED CONCEPTS

05100
CREDIT:

This course is a combination of online coursework outside of school and face-to-face interactions during school hours on a weekly basis. It is designed to provide students with the basic skills and information needed to begin a personalized exercise program and maintain an active and healthy lifestyle. Students participate in pre and post-fitness assessments in which they measure and analyze their own levels of fitness, based on the five components of physical fitness: muscular strength, endurance, cardiovascular fitness,

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING
flexibility, and body composition. Assessments will be in the form of weekly fitness logs, quizzes, writing assignments, online discussions, and the FITNESSGRAM health related standards. Students will research the benefits of physical activity, as well as the techniques, principles, and guidelines of exercise to keep them safe and healthy. Students will participate in a personal individualized weekly fitness program involving elements of cardio, strength, and flexibility. This class is a good fit for highly self-motivated students possessing strong organizational skills and the ability to perform self-directed activities. Instructors evaluate progress and provide interventions through the variety of assessments built into a course, as well as through contact with the student in other venues. Required information meeting with student, parent, teacher and counselor prior to beginning the class.
SUPPLIES: Appropriate athletic footwear, change of appropriate athletic clothing, keyed combination lock May be taken more than once toward the 1.5 physical education credit requirement.

## TEAM SPORTS

05506
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:
9, 10, 11, 12
Students will participate in a variety of team sports. Team participation may be the focus for the course, but individual fitness is a priority. A strong emphasis will be placed on personal fitness and fitness training to provide the students with the tools necessary for maintaining lifetime fitness through team sports.
SUPPLIES: Appropriate athletic footwear, change of appropriate athletic clothing, keyed combination lock Team Sports can be taken once for . 5 PE credit toward graduation.

## INDIVIDUAL SPORTS

05507
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:
9, 10, 11, 12 None
This course appeals to those students who enjoy individualized activities and sports that may be competitive or non-competitive. The curriculum will focus on activities that are fun for all ages and can be participated in for a lifetime. Students will have the opportunity to practice the skills, strategies and tactics necessary to actively participate in individual and dual sports and lifetime activities. Activities may include badminton, tennis, golf, Frisbee golf, pickle ball, track \& field, pickleball, bocce ball, or archery. SUPPLIES: Appropriate athletic footwear, change of appropriate athletic clothing, keyed combination lock. Can be taken once for . 5 PE credit toward graduation.

## LIFEGUARDING 05508 <br> CREDIT: .5 credits <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 10, 11, 12

## PREREQUISITE: Ability to perform minimum required swim skills

Students will have the ability to earn American Red Cross Lifeguarding and First Aid Certification. Students will also learn skills in Oxygen Administration, Preventing Disease Transmission and CPR/AED.

COURSE FEE: If students choose to become certified through Red Cross there is a fee for certification.
-Consumable books and course materials that students keep for future reference.

- \$35 for Red Cross Registration*
- \$32 for Hip Packs and Materials
*Dependent on meeting Red Cross requirements


## PHY ED ELECTIVE

This elective course does not satisfy PE graduation requirements.

## NUTRITION

05504
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
11, 12
This one semester course will introduce the student to an overview of good nutrition principles that are needed for human physical \& mental wellness. Discussion of digestion, basic nutrients, weight management, sports \& fitness, and life-span nutrition is included. Application to today's food and eating trends, plus learning to assess for reliable nutrition information is emphasized.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION CREDIT THROUGH ATHLETIC PARTICIPATION

High school students who actively complete 95\% of an athletic season may complete an additional . 5 credit in English, mathematics, science, social studies, or a health elective in lieu of the final .5 credit of their physical education requirement.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT:
Eisenhower: http://www.nbexcellence.org/schools/ eisenhower/student-services/wiaa-phy-ed-credit.cfm
West: http://www.nbexcellence.org/schools/west/ student-services/wiaa-phy-ed-credit.cfm

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING <br> PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- math
- health
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- math
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCience
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CRedentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## Graduation Requirements: 3.0 Credits

(Including 1 credit of physical science \& 1 credit of biology)


## BIOLOGY

## FOUNDATIONAL COURSE

 CREDIT:
## 04221 BIOLOGY-HONORS

04222

## FOUNDATIONAL COURSE

## CREDIT:

GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:

## 8th grade Science teacher recommendation

The successful Biology student will be able to demonstrate a working knowledge of the scientific method, chemical/structural basis of living things, the anatomy/physiology of the cell, growth/reproduction of the cell, cellular respiration and photosynthesis, genetics, general human anatomy and physiology, ecology, and evolution. Students will use technology to obtain and model data for graphical analysis. A successful biology student will be able to perform a controlled scientific investigation; gather, interpret, and analyze data; and present final conclusions in various forms. Emphasis will be on application of biological concepts and written analysis in the context of extensive laboratory experimentation. The applied use of technology

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- MARKETING
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- math
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COmputer science
- engineering \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING
will be stressed as a tool to assist in the interpretation, analysis, communication, and conclusion of findings through evidence gathered.
SUPPLIES: Binder and Folder/Composition Books (1/quarter), Pens, Pencils, Colored Pencils

## CHEMISTRY <br> FOUNDATIONAL COURSE CREDIT: GRADE LEVEL: PREREQUISITE:

Biology, grade of C or higher in Algebra I
The successful Chemistry student will be able to correctly classify matter, name compounds, write formulas, and balance chemical equations. Students will also learn how to analyze the behavior of atoms and molecules. They will become familiar with the parts of an atom and atomic models. They will understand the scientific discoveries of the atom and the periodic table, analyze periodic trends and properties. They will understand and apply the kinetic molecular theory and the gas laws. Students will be able to solve quantitative problems based on chemical principles, and understand the properties of solids, liquids, and gases. Students will use technology to obtain and model data for graphical analysis. A successful Chemistry student will be able to perform a controlled scientific investigation; gather, interpret, and analyze data; and present final conclusions in various forms.
SUPPLIES: Calculator, state-approved chemical splash-proof goggles, 3-ring binder, loose-leaf paper

## CHEMISTRY-HONORS

04421
FOUNDATIONAL COURSE CREDIT: 1.0

GRADE LEVEL: 10, 11, 12

## PREREQUISITE:

Biology, grade of B or higher in Algebra I
This course is intended to prepare students for AP Chemistry. The successful Chemistry student will be able to correctly classify matter, name compounds, write formulas, and balance chemical equations. Students will also learn how to analyze the behavior of atoms and molecules. They will become familiar with the parts of an atom and atomic models. They will understand the scientific discoveries of the atom and the periodic table, analyze periodic trends and properties. They will understand and apply the kinetic molecular theory and the gas laws. Students will be able to solve quantitative problems based on chemical principles, and understand the properties of solids, liquids, and gases. Students will use technology to obtain and model data for graphical analysis. A successful Chemistry student will be able to perform a controlled scientific investigation; gather, interpret, and analyze
data; and present final conclusions in various forms. SUPPLIES: Calculator, state-approved chemical splash-proof goggles, 3-ring binder, loose-leaf paper, lab notebook

## PHYSICS

04511
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:
Biology, grade of C or higher in Algebra I
The successful Physics student will: develop the ability to think critically and logically while solving problems and conducting experiments related to measurement, graphical analysis including slope, y-intercept, and area under the curve, vector analysis, kinematics in one and two dimensions, projectile motion, circular motion, forces, momentum, energy, simple harmonic motion, wave behavior, optics, and modern physics. Students will use technology to obtain and model data for graphical analysis. A successful Physics student will be able to perform a controlled scientific investigation; gather, interpret, and analyze data; and present final conclusions in various forms.
SUPPLIES: Scientific calculator (graphing allowed)

## ANATOMY \& <br> PHYSIOLOGY I (SEM. I)

 CREDIT:04227

GRADE LEVEL:
11, 12

## PREREQUISITE: <br> Biology and Chemistry

Anatomy and Physiology (A\&P) A is a 1 semester course typically taken in conjunction with Anatomy and Physiology II second semester. The successful A\&P I student will know how structure (molecule, cell, tissue, organ, system, organism) complements function, learn from hands-on experimentation (including dissections), and use proper anatomical and physiological terminology in learning about the systems of the human body. Possible systems covered are circulatory, digestive, and respiratory, and excretory.

This course is designed for those students with an interest in anatomy and physiology and a medical career. Students will be assessed on their ability to perform laboratory skills, interpret information, communicate experimental results, and demonstrate understanding through a variety of assessments. Students will use technology to obtain and model data for graphical analysis. A successful Anatomy \& Physiology I student will be able to perform a controlled scientific investigation; gather, interpret, and analyze data; and present final conclusions in various forms.
SUPPLIES: Pens, pencils, colored pencils, notebook/ binder

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- MARKETING
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- PHYSICAL EdUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- math
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COmputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTiALS
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING


#### Abstract

ANATOMY \& PHYSIOLOGY II (SEM. II) CREDIT: GRADE LEVEL: PREREQUISITE: Biology and Chemistry Anatomy and Physiology (A\&P) B is a 1 semester course typically taken in conjunction with Anatomy and Physiology I first semester. The successful A\&P II student will know how structure (molecule, cell, tissue, organ, system, organism) complements function, learn from hands-on experimentation (including dissections), and use proper anatomical and physiological terminology in learning about the systems of the human body. Possible systems covered are immune/ lymphatic, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine, and reproductive.

This course is designed for those students with an interest in anatomy and physiology and a medical career. Students will be assessed on their ability to perform laboratory skills, interpret information, communicate experimental results, and demonstrate understanding through a variety of assessments. SUPPLIES: Pens, pencils, colored pencils, notebook/ binder


## AP BIOLOGY

 04231GRADE LEVEL: 11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Biology with a B or better and Honors Chemistry
Students who take the AP Biology course will develop advanced inquiry and reasoning skills, such as designing a plan for collecting data, analyzing data, applying mathematical routines, and connecting concepts in and across all 4 Biological Domains (Evolution drives diversity, Biological systems utilize free energy, Living systems use information for life processes, Biological systems/organisms interact). The result will be readiness for the study of advanced topics in subsequent college courses.

The AP Biology course is equivalent to a two-semester college introductory biology course. More than 90 percent of four-year colleges and universities in the United States grant students credit, placement, or both on the basis of successful AP Exam scores. Research consistently shows that students who score a 3 or higher on AP Exams typically experience greater academic success in college and have higher graduation rates than otherwise comparable non-AP peers. SUPPLIES: 3-ring binder (3 inch), colored pencils, highlighters, lab notebook, safety goggles, scientific calculator. Internet access at home.

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## AP CHEMISTRY <br> 04441 <br> CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: 11, 12 <br> PREREQUISITE: Honors Chemistry and Algebra II COURSE FEE:

This AP Chemistry course is designed to be the equivalent of the general chemistry course usually taken during the first year of college. The successful AP Chemistry student will be able to: display an in-depth understanding of chemical structure/principles; explain real-world events logically/coherently using chemical theory; solve quantitative problems, rapidly/accurately; evaluate the process of science in the development of theories; communicate laboratory evidence/conclusions logically/coherently.
SUPPLIES: Calculator, state-approved chemical splash-proof goggles, 3-ring binder, loose-leaf paper, lab notebook

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## ap environmental science <br> 04113

 CREDIT:
## PREREQUISITE: Biology, Chemistry and Algebra

The goal of the AP Environmental Science course is to provide students with the scientific principles, concepts, and methodologies required to understand the interrelationships of the natural world, to identify and analyze environmental problems both natural and human-made, to evaluate the relative risks associated with these problems, and to examine alternative solutions for resolving or preventing them.

Environmental science is interdisciplinary; it embraces a wide variety of topics from different areas of study. There are several major unifying constructs, or themes, that cut across the many topics included in the study of environmental science.
SUPPLIES: Folder and notebook or 3 ring binder with loose-leaf paper and writing utensils

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- math
- PHYSICAL EdUCATION
- SCIENCE
- social studies
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## AP PHYSICS I <br> CREDIT: GRADE LEVEL: PREREQUISITE: Biology, Algebra II with a B or higher

 04515 AP Physics 1: Algebra-Based is the equivalent to a first-semester college course in algebra-based physics. Students will develop a deep understanding of foundational principles of physics in classical mechanics and apply these principles to complex physical situations.Students will discuss, confer, and debate with classmates to explain a physical phenomenon investigated in class. Students will design and conduct inqui-ry-based laboratory investigations to solve problems through first-hand observations, data collection, analysis and interpretation.
SUPPLIES: Scientific calculator (graphing allowed), Lab notebook - Bound (quad ruled composition notebook)

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## AP PHYSICS II

 04516 CREDIT: 1.0 GRADE LEVEL: 10, 11, 12 PREREQUISITE: AP Physics 1 or AP Physics C AP Physics 2: Algebra-Based is the equivalent to a second-semester college course in algebra-based physics. The course covers fluid mechanics; thermodynamics; electricity and magnetism; optics; atomic and nuclear physics. Students will develop a deep understanding of foundational principles of physics by applying these principles to complex physical situations.Students will discuss, confer, and debate with classmates to explain a physical phenomenon investigated in class. Students will design and conduct inqui-ry-based laboratory investigations to solve problems through first-hand observations, data collection, analysis and interpretation.
SUPPLIES: Scientific calculator (graphing allowed), Lab notebook - Bound (quad ruled composition notebook)

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## AP PHYSICS C MECHANICS * 04522 CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL <br> 11, 12 <br> PREREQUISITE:

Biology, AP Calc AB or BC - concurrently enrolled
The successful AP Physics C-Mechanics student will develop a deep understanding of foundational principles of physics in classical mechanics by applying these principles to complex physical situations that combine multiple aspects of physics rather than present concepts in isolation.

Students will discuss, confer, and debate with classmates to explain a physical phenomenon investigated in class. Students will design and conduct inqui-ry-based laboratory investigations to solve problems through first-hand observations, data collection, analysis and interpretation.
SUPPLIES: Scientific calculator (graphing allowed), Lab notebook - Bound (quad ruled composition notebook)

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## ASTRONOMY

04321
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:
The successful Astronomy student will learn: the relative size, position, motions of various astronomical objects in our universe; formation of the solar system and characteristics of its members. Formation and evolution of other solar systems; characteristics of stars and the events in stellar evolution (white dwarfs, red giants, supernovas, black holes, etc.); structure, motions, and classifications of galaxies; large scale structures of the universe and cosmology.

SUPPLIES: Folder/Notebook or 3 ring binder/looseleaf paper, writing utensils, calculator, colored pencils

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

04112
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:
Biology
The successful Environmental Science student will be able to adequately demonstrate a working knowledge of physics, chemistry, biology, ecosystems, biodiversity, natural resources, populations, pollution, land use, energy flow, conservation, and current issues. Students will complete labs and activities that develop critical thinking skills based on the scientific method.

This course is recommended for students considering a career in environmental engineering, natural resources, public health, conservation, safety, city planning, or education. Human interaction and effects on the environment are highly stressed throughout each unit. The underlying goal of the course is to increase awareness and appreciation of the importance of the environment on all living things, especially humans through the processes of conservation and sustainability.
SUPPLIES: Writing utensil, notebook, folder(s)/ binder

## EARTH SCIENCE <br> 04121 <br> CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 10, 11, 12 <br> Biology

The successful Earth Science student will be able to demonstrate a working knowledge of the physical and chemical characteristic of the earth (such as minerals, rocks, soils, energy, and water). Understand the earth as a dynamic system through the study of geologic time, plate tectonics, mountain formation, earthquakes, volcanoes, erosional processes, oceanography, and weather/climate, and earth's place in our solar system. Students will also gather information in situ and through remote sensing. Students will use technology to obtain and model data for graphical analysis. A successful Earth Science student will be able to perform a controlled scientific investigation; gather, interpret, and analyze data; and present final conclusions in various forms.
SUPPLIES: Folder/Notebook or 3 ring binder/looseleaf paper, Writing utensils

## UW WAUKESHA HEREDITY $\star$ 07232DE

## CREDIT: <br> . 75 (3 College Credits)

GRADE LEVEL: 10, 11, 12
PREREQUISITE:
Biology
UW-Waukesha Dual Enrollment Course BIO 141
This college course is designed to expose students to current advances in genetics and their bearing on the life sciences. Instruction will engage students
through demonstration, discussion, field trips, and lecture-based instruction. The successful Heredity student will be able to apply the principles of heredity to plant, animal, and human inheritance. This course counts as an introductory level biology class in the University of Wisconsin System. Students who successfully complete the class will earn three (3) college credits that will be indicated on a UW transcript. Transportation will be provided for Eisenhower students wanting to take this course at West. Heredity will be held at New Berlin West. Heredity will likely be offered during 1st semester of the 17-18 school year.

## SCIENCE ELECTIVES:

## PROJECT LEAD THE WAY (PLTW) PRINCIPLES OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE <br> 07007 <br> CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> Elective Credit of 1.0 9, 10, 11, 12 <br> PREREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Biology or has taken Biology

In the introductory course of the PLTW Biomedical Science program, students explore concepts of biology and medicine to determine factors that led to the death of a fictional person. While investigating the case, students examine autopsy reports, investigate medical history, and explore medical treatments that might have prolonged the person's life. The activities and projects introduce students to human physiology, basic biology, medicine, and research processes while allowing them to design their own experiments to solve problems.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING <br> PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human Services
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- HEALTH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- Computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


## CAREER \& SERVICE

 BASED LEARNINGSOCIAL STUDIES
High School
Graduation Requirements: 3.0 Credits
(1 Credit of 20th Century US History (or AP US History) required and 1 credit of World Studies (or AP Human Geography) required, starting with the Class of 2018. . 5 credits of Government (or AP Government) suggested.)


## 20 ${ }^{\text {TH }}$ CENTURY US HISTORY

 FOUNDATIONAL COURSECREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
1.0

02325

## RECOMMENDED in Grade 9

The successful students of 20th Century US History will be able to develop an awareness of their historical heritage and an appreciation of the development of the United States as a free nation. Students will survey the events and ideas beginning with post-industrial revolution labor management issues continuing through U.S. imperialism, the World Wars, Great Depression, Cold War, Vietnam, and on to late 20th century. This is the second of two courses in a twoyear course sequence.

02115

## FOUNDATIONAL COURSE

## CREDIT:

## GRADE LEVEL:

## RECOMMENDED in Grade 10

Students will develop their knowledge of global regions and understand how physical, political, historical, economic and cultural conditions contribute to the uniqueness of our world. Students will also work to gain an understanding of how these different regions compare and contrast to the United States and how they impact their lives in order to become better global citizens. Current events will be presented by students throughout the year in order to assist in the understanding of these themes.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCience
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTiALS
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING


#### Abstract

AP U.S. HISTORY CREDIT: GRADE LEVEL: 02575 1.0

10, 11, 12 PREREQUISITE: 20th Century US, AP Human Geography, World Studies or consent of teacher The successful AP US History student will be able to develop an understanding and perspective of United States History from the Columbian Exchange to the 21st century. If a student successfully completes the coursework provided they should be able to earn a " 3 " or higher on the required national AP exam in early May.


Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## AP HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

 02590 CREDIT:GRADE LEVEL: 1.0

PREREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in English 9H and recommendation of 8th grade social studies teacher
The successful AP Human Geography student will develop an understanding of the systematic study of patterns and processes that have shaped the ways in which humans understand, use, and alter the earth's surface. Students use spatial concepts and landscape analysis to examine human social organization and its environmental consequences and also learn about the methods and tools geographers use in their science and practice.

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## AP EUROPEAN HISTORY CREDIT: 02580 GRADE LEVEL: <br> 10, 11, 12

The study of European history since 1450 introduces students to cultural, economic, political, and social developments that played a fundamental role in shaping the world in which they live. Without this knowledge, we would lack the context for understanding the development of contemporary institutions, the role of continuity and change in present-day society and politics, and the evolution of current forms of artistic expression and intellectual discourse.

[^1]the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## EARLY WORLD HISTORY <br> 02451 <br> CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> $10,11,12$ <br> Students in this course will understand the foundations of modern society through the study of the ancient world. Students will examine major historical topics including the Ancient Middle East, Ancient India and China, Ancient Greece and Rome, Medieval Christian Europe, and the Muslim World. Students will also make connections between historical events and current events.

## AP US GOVERNMENT * \& POLITICS

CREDIT:
02595

GRADE LEVEL: 10, 11, 12
PREREQUISITE: 20th Century US History or
AP US History
AP U.S. Government and Politics begins with the foundations of the United States government and a focus on the three branches of government. Second semester begins with completion of the unit on the judicial branch and continues with the development of civil liberties. In addition, various groups that influence the U.S. government including political parties, the media, and various interest groups with be analyzed. The second semester concludes with public policies and services.

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## AP PSYCHOLOGY <br> 02442 <br> CREDIT: <br> 1.0 <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 10, 11, 12 <br> The successful AP Psychology student will understand the main subfields of psychology and be able to apply their knowledge in practical ways. The class will provide an in-depth introduction to the mental and behavioral processes of humans and animals, research methods, and ethics. Major areas of study include history, biological bases of behavior, learning, cognition, abnormal psychology, treatment of disorders, and social psychology.

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93.

## PSYCHOLOGY <br> 02440 <br> CREDIT: <br> . 5 <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 10, 11, 12

Students in this course will gain an understanding of the science of psychology, its history, and experimental procedures. Throughout this course, students will gain an understanding in the effects of conditioning, the environment on behavior and learning, and lifespan development. In addition, students will gain an understanding of the various mental health disorders and their treatments.

## ECONOMICS

 02460CREDIT: .5

## GRADE LEVEL:

11, 12
The successful Economics student will examine economic principles including supply and demand, business organization, types of economies in the world, trade, money, and how to measure the economy. The class will use a variety of instructional methods to prepare students for participation in the economy as decision makers and consumers.

## GOVERNMENT 02221 CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 11, 12

Students will gain a working knowledge of the structure and function of local, state, and federal government. Students will investigate the basic principles of our government, the rights, freedoms, and responsibilities of U.S. citizens, the adaptability of our democratic system to our changing world and society, the role of public opinion and special interests in policy-making, the nature of political parties, and basic election procedures.

## PHILOSOPHY 02465 CREDIT: . 5 GRADE LEVEL: 11, 12

The successful Philosophy student will be able to understand and analyze basic, philosophical concepts. These ideas will then be applied to discussions and projects that deal with some of the major issues and ethical decisions facing the individual and society today.

## WARS

02435
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
11, 12
The successful Wars student will develop an awareness and appreciation of the wars of the 20th century including World War I, World War II, the Korean War, and the Vietnam War. Over the course of the
semester we will study the causes, events, and outcomes of these conflicts. In this course students will discover how all of these wars link together into a century long theme of conflict.

## SOCIOLOGY

02446
CREDIT:

## GRADE LEVEL: <br> 11, 12

During this course of study, students will develop an understanding and be able to apply sociological concepts and perspectives that include attention to socialization, culture, organization, stratification and societies. This course will have students access a variety of resources to discuss/research and make claims based on text dependent evidence. Students will express their views and knowledge of concepts through class discussion and writing.

## AP MICROECONOMICS <br> 02461 <br> CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 10, 11, 12

PREREQUISITE: Any 10th grade student taking this course must have earned a B or better in both Algebra and Geometry
The purpose of the Advanced Placement course in Microeconomics is to give students a thorough and advanced understanding of the principles of economics that apply to the functions of individual decision makers, both consumers and producers, within the larger mixed market economic system. Microeconomics places primary emphasis on the nature and functions of decision making by households and firms.

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: $\$ 93$.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING <br> PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- Finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- health
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


## CAREER \& SERVICE

 BASED LEARNINGART
Graduation Requirements: 2.0 Credits (Fine Arts, Vocational, and/or World Languages) Electives: 6.5 Credits

## COURSE SELECTION FLOW CHART

| INTRO COURSES | INTERMEDIATE COURSES | ADVANCED COURSES |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $9,10,11$ AND 12 | $9,10,11$ AND 12 | 11 AND $120 N L Y$ |
|  | PREREQUISITES REQUIRED | PREREQUISITES REQUIRED |




NOTE Students enrolled in AP courses are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## ART DESIGN

08140
CREDIT: .5
GRADES: 9, 10, 11, 12 COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 20$ may be charged. In this introductory design course, students will learn the critical skills necessary to develop their visual awareness of the basic building blocks of art: the elements and principles of design. Many projects in this course will be completed using current design technology programs such as Microsoft PowerPoint, Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, and Bridge. This course is a prerequisite for Digital Art Photography and is required for the advanced
placement art design portfolio.
SUPPLIES: None, however a digital camera is
strongly suggested.

## ART SURVEY

08010
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
9, 10, 11, 12
COURSE FEE: A course fee up to \$20 may be charged.
In this introductory design course, students will create 2 and 3 dimensional art through traditional methods, focusing on the art elements and principle of design. Projects in this course will be completed using drawing, painting, ceramics, mixed media, and fused glass.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING
$\square$
page up
page down
Academic Career \& Planning Guide

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## PAINTING I

08132
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:
COURSE FEE: A course fee up to \$20 may be charged. In this introductory painting course, students will be provided with the opportunity to experiment with variety of brush strokes/effects, painting styles and techniques. Students will be able to develop their creative expression through a variety of painting media and problem solving techniques, as well as gain an understanding and appreciation of painting as depicted through various cultures. This course is a necessary foundation for advanced placement art.

## PAINTING II

 08133CREDIT: .5
GRADE LEVEL: 10, 11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Painting I
COURSE FEE: A course fee up to \$20 may be charged. In this advanced painting course, students will continue to practice and refine various painting techniques and methods based on the elements and principles of design.

## SCULPTURE I

08150
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
9, 10, 11, 12
COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 20$ may be charged. In this introductory sculpture course, students will be provided with the skills necessary to work with a variety of materials to create 3-Dimensional forms that are both functional and decorative. Materials may include, but not limited to, clay, metals, wax, plaster, paper, and cardboard.

## SCULPTURE II

08151
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:
COURSE FEE: A course fee up to \$20 may be charged.
In this advanced sculpture course, students will continue to create 3-dimensional forms that are functional and decorative building upon the skills acquired during sculpture I. Materials may include, but not limited to, clay, metals, stained glass, cardboard and resin.

AP ART HISTORY $\star$
08453
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
11, 12 course to demonstrate college-level writing ability The successful student in AP Art History will be able to visually analyze works of art through understanding their visual and contextual content. The student will be able to develop an understanding and perspective of World Art History and should be able to earn a " 3 " or higher on the national AP exam. Enrolled in Honors or AP English course to demonstrate college-level writing ability. Experience in a basic level art class would be helpful. Enrollment in this course required taking the Advanced Placement examination in early May following completion of AP Art History. This course will be offered in 2013-14 and every other year after.
SUPPLIES: Flash drive 1 GB or larger

## AP STUDIO ART I 2-D DESIGN <br> 08454

 CREDIT: 1.0 per year; a 2-year course GRADE LEVEL:PREREQUISITE: Art Survey, Art Design, Photography (Drawing is recommended) The instructor must approve the portfolios of work. Summer projects must be completed by the 1st day of school. COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 50$ may be charged. The successful student in AP Art I-2-D Design will complete the Breadth section of the Advanced Placement portfolio of high quality. The student will be experienced in using formal and technical/expressive means available to visual artists; be knowledgeable of media craftsmanship in a wide variety of techniques; demonstrate inventiveness, commitment, and expressive content; be able to self-critique in both written and oral forms, use peer/teacher feedback; and have perception of environment and cultural awareness. SUPPLIES: Flash drive 1 GB or larger

## AP STUDIO ART II 2-D DESIGN <br> 08455

PREREQUISITE: AP Art 1 2-D Design, Summer projects must be completed by the 1st day of school. COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 50$ may be charged. The successful student in AP Art II- 2-D Design will complete the Concentration section of the Advanced Placement portfolio of high quality. The student will be experienced in using formal and technical/ expressive means available to visual artists; acquire an in depth knowledge of a specific media and high craftsmanship in a chosen technique; demonstrate inventiveness, commitment, and expressive content. The student will also be able to self-critique in both written and oral forms, use peer/teacher feedback;

Academic Career \& Planning Guide

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human Services
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- MARKETING
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- math
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- social studies
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING
and have perception of environment and cultural awareness.
SUPPLIES: Flash drive 1 GB or larger

## AP STUDIO ART 3-D DESIGN I <br> 08458 CREDIT: 1.0 per year; a 2-year course GRADE LEVEL: <br> 11

PREREQUISITE: Three of the following: Sculpture I, Sculpture II, Ceramics I, Ceramics II. The instructor must approve the portfolios of work. Summer projects must be completed by the 1st day of school. COURSE FEE: A course fee up to \$50 may be charged. The successful student in AP Art I-Sculpture will complete the Breadth section of the Advanced Placement portfolio of high quality. The student will be experienced in using formal and technical/expressive means available to visual artists; be knowledgeable of media craftsmanship in a wide variety of techniques; demonstrate inventiveness, commitment, and expressive content; be able to self-critique in both written and oral forms, use peer/teacher feedback; and have perception of environment and cultural awareness.

## AP STUDIO ART 3-D DESIGN II $\star 08459$ CREDIT: <br> 1.0 per year; a 2-year course GRADE LEVEL: <br> 12

PREREQUISITE: AP Studio 3-D Design I. Summer projects must be completed by the 1st day of school. COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 50$ may be charged. The successful student in AP 3-D Design II will complete the Concentration section of the Advanced Placement portfolio of high quality. The student will be experienced in using formal and technical/ expressive means available to visual artists; acquire an in depth knowledge of a specific media and high craftsmanship in a chosen technique; demonstrate inventiveness, commitment, and expressive content. The student will also be able to self-critique in both written and oral forms, use peer/teacher feedback; and have perception of environment and cultural awareness.
AP STUDIO ART DRAWING I

08456

CREDIT:
1.0 per year, a 2-year course GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE: Three of the following: Drawing I, Drawing II, Painting I, Painting II. The instructor must approve the portfolios of work. Summer projects must be completed by the 1st day of school. COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 50$ may be charged. The successful student in AP Art I - Drawing and Painting will complete the Breadth section of the Advanced Placement portfolio of high quality. The student will be experienced in using formal and technical/expressive means available to visual artists; be knowledgeable of media craftsmanship in a wide variety of techniques; demonstrate inventiveness, commitment, and expressive content; be able to selfcritique in both written and oral forms, use peer/ teacher feedback; and have perception of environment and cultural awareness.

## AP STUDIO ART DRAWING II <br> 08457 CREDIT: <br> 1.0 per year, a 2-year course

 GRADE LEVEL:PREREQUISITE: AP Studio Art I. Summer projects must be completed by the 1st day of school. COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 50$ may be charged. The successful student in AP Art II Drawing and Painting will complete the Concentration section of the Advanced Placement portfolio of high quality. The student will be experienced in using formal and technical/expressive means available to visual artists; acquire an in depth knowledge of a specific media and high craftsmanship in a chosen technique; demonstrate inventiveness, commitment, and expressive content. The student will also be able to self critique in both written and oral forms, use peer/teacher feedback; and have perception of environment and cultural awareness.

PAGE UP
page down

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

BUSINESS \& MARKETING
Graduation Requirements: 2.0 Credits (Fine Arts, Vocational, and/or World Languages) Electives: 6.5 Credits

COURSE SELECTION FLOW CHART



```
UW Waukesha
Intro to Accounting
semester 07231DE
```

| Personal <br> semester | 07115 |
| :--- | ---: |


| Entrepreneurship |
| :--- |
| semester |

## UW-WAUKESHA

## INTRO TO ACCOUNTING

 CREDIT:07231DE
GRADE LEVEL:
1 (4 college credits)

## PREREQUISITE:

10, 11, 12
Algebra I
UW-Waukesha Dual Enrollment Course BUS 201
This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamental principles, terminology, techniques, and applications of accounting. This includes books, accounts and financial statements for retailing and wholesaling concerns along with the treatment and presentation of proprietorship, partnership and corporate accounts. This is a required course for all business majors in the University of Wisconsin System. This course is put on a UW transcript.

SUPPLIES: Folder or binder, notebook and writing utensil.

## PERSONAL FINANCE <br> 07115

 CREDIT: . 5 GRADE LEVEL: $10,11,12$In this course students will build the foundation necessary to make informed financial decisions in a global economy. Topics include income, money management, spending and credit, saving, and investing. Students will design a personal and household budget, simulate use of checking and saving accounts, demonstrate knowledge of finance, debt and credit management, and evaluate and understand insurance and taxes.

SUPPLIES: Folder or binder, notebook and writing utensil.

## ENTREPRENEURSHIP

07124
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
11, 12
Would you like to own your own business or major in business or marketing in college? Then this course is for you. Prepare a business plan using a variety of business software. Learn about how businesses are organized and managed. Develop your leadership, communication, and human relations skills. Learn the essentials of beginning and operating a business. Explore entrepreneurship and exciting opportunities in business. Participate in handson activities, Internet research, and simulations, and conversations with guest speakers.

SUPPLIES: Folder or binder, notebook and writing utensil.

## PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING

07121 TRANSCRIPTED CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
9, 10, 11, 12
Principles of Marketing will prepare you with an understanding of the broad field of marketing. Since four out of five careers deal with marketing, you can benefit from the valuable career guidance from this course. Topics covered in this class include: sales, promotions and advertising, market research, the marketing concept, and market strategies. Students enrolled in this course are also encouraged but not required, to participate in DECA, a nationally recognized student marketing organization. This course is recommended for students who are planning to major in any business program in college. Principles of Marketing is a prerequisite for Sales and Advertising and Sports and Event Marketing. Students enrolled in Principles of Marketing will also have the opportunity to work in the school store.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- HEALTH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- BUSINESS \& MARKETING
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- DUAL ENROLLMENT ACADEMY

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

WCTC course standards will be followed and transcripted credit will be offered.

SUPPLIES: Folder or binder, notebook and writing utensil.

## SALES \& ADVERTISING 07122 <br> CREDIT: <br> . 5 <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> $10,11,12$ <br> PREREQUISITE: Principles of Marketing

Learn about the exciting and fast-paced world of sales and advertising. Students will learn about selling techniques, promotional tools, and advertising media. This course will offer opportunities for hands on learning while students prepare promotional campaigns, ad layouts, and sales presentations. Students will develop teamwork skills while creating print and broadcast advertisements. This course is recommended for students who are planning to major in any business program in college.

SUPPLIES: Folder or binder, notebook and writing utensil.

## SPORTS \& EVENT MARKETING 07123

 CREDIT: . 5 GRADE LEVEL:10, 11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Principles of Marketing
There is more to sports than statistics and who won the game. Look behind the scenes of multi-billion dollar industries and find out about the business side of sports, entertainment and event planning. Topics will include sales, promotions, branding and licensing, advertising, public relations, broadcasting, drafts and salary caps, and the role of sports and entertainment in American culture. The course builds on the topics learned in the Principles of Marketing course and applies them as they relate to the sports and entertainment world.

SUPPLIES: Folder or binder, notebook and writing utensil.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- COMPuters
- GATEWAY to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy

PAGE UP

## EXPLORING COMPUTER SCIENCE (NEW!)

CREDIT:
03963 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
03970

## CREDIT:

. 5

## $8,9,10,11,12$ <br> GRADE LEVEL:

Exploring Computer Science is designed to introduce students to the breadth of the field of computer science through an exploration of engaging and accessible topics. Students will be given the opportunity to work at their own pace, collaborate in groups where they can learn from each other to gain an overview of the many varied ways in which computers and computing are used. Topics that will be explored include human computer interaction, problem solving, and web design, computer programming, computing and data analysis, and robotics. This course should help students develop the computational practices of algorithm development, problem solving, and programming within the context of problems that are relevant to our lives today.
SUPPLIES: Folder or binder, notebook and writing utensil.

## GRADE LEVEL:

PREREQUISITE:
9, 10, 11, 12
This course introduces students to basic programming ideas using the Java language. Students will explore the program design process. They will learn about variable declaration and assignments, arithmetic operators, logical operators, conditional statements, loops, arrays, and methods.This course is a prerequisite for students planning on taking the AP Computer Science A course.
SUPPLIES: Folder or binder, notebook and writing utensil.

GAME DESIGN
03945
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
10,11,12
This course will introduce students to the basic skills necessary for game design. They will study the various games in the industry and analyze their approach in terms design and development. The student will explore the processes and art of making game elements like story, levels, sound, user interfaces, and levels. This analysis will include an orientation to the gaming market and innovative techniques' impact on it. Finally, the student will merge all these elements into a functional prototype showing their understanding of the game design process.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## WEB DEVELOPMENT I

03932
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:

## PREREQUISITE: None

Web Development I will start out by introducing students to the elements of design and how to sketch webpages. The class will then transition into covering the fundamental concepts necessary for the construction of web pages using HTML, Dreamweaver, and CSS. If time permits, Flash might also be explored and incorporated into students' websites.
SUPPLIES: Folder or binder, notebook and writing utensil.

## WEB DEVELOPMENT II (ONLINE) 03933 (THIS COURSE IS CALLED WEB DEVELOPMENT I - SEMESTER 2 - THROUGH WISCONSIN VIRTUAL ACADEMY) CREDIT: 5

 GRADE LEVEL: $10,11,12$
## PREREQUISITE: C or above average in Web Development I

Students will learn how to enhance their websites with dynamic content by adding JavaScript code to their pages. Students will be introduced to JavaScript basics from a web development perspective. By the end of the course, they will be able to write their own simple JavaScript applications. A good working knowledge of HMTL and an introduction to CSS is required for enrollment. When done with this class, students can take Web Design II through WI Virtual School, for 1.0 credit.
SUPPLIES: Folder or binder, notebook and writing utensil.

## AP COMPUTER SCIENCE A <br> 03937 <br> CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 11, 12, or <br> Teacher recommendation for students in grade 10 PREREQUISITE: Computer Programming <br> The AP Computer Science A course looks deeply into the Java programming language. Students will be exposed to fundamental computer science topics including problem solving, design strategies and methodologies, organization of data (data structures), approaches to processing data (algorithms), analysis of potential solutions, inheritance and polymorphism, recursion, and the ethical and social implications of computing. The course emphasizes both object-oriented and imperative problem solving and design. Students will spend a bulk of the time working on complex programs. <br> SUPPLIES: Notebook and writing utensil. <br> Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## Knowledge of the following is recommended before taking this course:

- Knowledge of mathematics at the Algebra II level and experience in problem solving.
- A student in either AP Computer Science course should be comfortable with functions and the concepts found in the uses of functional notation, such as $f(x)=x+2$ and $f(x)=g(h(x))$.
- Some previous programming experience is also important and necessary for students to have before attempting this Computer Science Advance Placement A course.
- This course is equivalent to a first year university or college level course and the content is covered quickly.
- An introductory course in C + + , Pascal, Visual Basic, Java or similar course would be sufficient. HTML is not considered a programming language and would not give the students enough of a background to be successful.
- A basic understanding of networks.
- Knowledge of the responsible use of computer systems, including system reliability, privacy, legal issues, intellectual property, and social and ethical ramifications of computer use.
SUPPLIES: Folder or binder, notebook and writing utensil.


## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- architecture \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- HEALTH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- BUSINESS \& MARKETING
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- DUAL ENROLLMENT ACADEMY

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## AP COMPUTER SCIENCE PRINCIPLES CREDIT: 1.0

## PREREQUISITE: Computer Programming or Exploring Computer Science.

The AP CSP Curriculum Framework focuses on the creative aspect of computing and computational thinking practices that enable students to experience how computing impacts their everyday lives. This course emphasizes the themes of Creativity, Abstraction, Algorithms, Data, Programming, Internet, and Impact. This course will benefit students who are and are not interested in going into the Computer Science field.

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## NEW COURSE FOR 2017-2018

## DATA STRUCTURES (NEW!) 03938

 CREDIT:```
GRADE LEVEL: 10, 11, 12
```


## PREREQUISITE: Computer Programming, AP Computer Science A

Data Structures focuses on programming theory and advanced algorithms in the Java programming language while applying programming theory to real world projects. Students learn how to select and design data structures and algorithms that are appropriate for problems that they might encounter, as well as showing the correctness of algorithms and studying their computational complexities. This course offers students a mixture of theoretical knowledge and practical experience. Data Structures content includes exception handling, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, heaps, hash tables, and maps.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE

- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy

ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
Graduation Requirements: 2.0 Credits (Fine Arts, Vocational, and/or World Languages) Electives: 6.5 Credits

## COURSE SELECTION FLOW CHART



PLTW Principles of Biomedical Sciences

## PROJECT LEAD THE WAY (PLTW): 07001 INTRO TO ENGINEERING DESIGN

GRADE LEVEL:
9, 10, 11, 12
COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 20$ may be charged.
An Introduction to Engineering Design student will use 3D modeling software to apply the design process to improve existing and design new products. Emphasis is placed on analyzing potential solutions and communicating designs to others. Activities may include, but are not limited to: designing, modeling, and fabricating a puzzle cube; 3D modeling of a toy train, and reverse engineering. This is an advanced standing course through WCTC and a transcripted credit course through MSOE or another PLTW affiliate university. SUPPLIES: Writing utensils, folder, notebook, flash drive and calculator.

## PROJECT LEAD THE WAY (PLTW): 07002 PRINCIPLES OF ENGINEERING

 CREDIT: 1.0 GRADE LEVEL: 9, 10, 11, 12 PREREQUISITE: Algebra I COURSE FEE: A course fee up to \$20 may be charged. A Principles of Engineering student will explore engineering fields including but not limited to mechanical, electrical, civil, and materials engineering. Students will develop skills in problem solving, communication, critical thinking, and teamwork. This course will include hands-on problem solving activities such as building complex machines, robotic marble sorter, aballistic launcher, and fabricating a model truss. This is an advanced standing course through WCTC and a transcripted credit course through MSOE or another PLTW affiliate university.
SUPPLIES: Writing utensils, folder, notebook, flash drive and calculator.

## PROJECT LEAD THE WAY (PLTW): 07003 CIVIL ENGINEERING \& ARCHITECTURE <br> CREDIT: <br> 1.0 <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 9, 10, 11, 12 <br> PREREQUISITE: <br> Algebra I

A Civil Engineering and Architecture student will explore building and site design, apply math, science, and engineering to residential and commercial design projects. Students will develop skills in problem solving, communication, critical thinking, and teamwork.
Students will document designs using 3D architectural design software. This course will include hands-on problem solving activities such as architectural style modeling, efficiency home design, surveying, and soil testing. This is an advanced standing course through WCTC and a transcripted credit course through MSOE or another PLTW affiliate university.
SUPPLIES: Writing utensils, folder, notebook, flash drive and calculator.

ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- HEALTH
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCience
- social studies
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDentials
- dual enrollment academy


## PROJECT LEAD THE WAY (PLTW): 07004 DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

CREDIT:<br>1.0

GRADE LEVEL:<br>9, 10, 11, 12

PREREQUISITE:
Algebra I
COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 20$ may be charged.
A Digital Electronics student will explore combinational and sequential logic, circuit design tools used in industry, and electronic components including logic gates, integrated circuits, and programmable logic devices. Students will develop skills in problem solving, communication, critical thinking, and teamwork. This course will include hands-on problem solving activities such as constructing a game counter, prototyping circuits, and computer simulated circuits. This is an advanced standing course through WCTC and a transcripted credit course through MSOE or another PLTW affiliate university.
SUPPLIES: Writing utensils, folder, notebook, flash drive and calculator.

## PROJECT LEAD THE WAY (PLTW): 07005 ENGINEERING DESIGN \& DEVELOPMENT

GRADE LEVEL: $\quad 9,10,11,12$
PREREQUISITE: Completion of two different high school PLTW courses
COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 50$ may be charged.
Engineering Design and Development (EDD) is the capstone course in the PLTW high school engineering program. It is an engineering research course in which students work in teams to design and develop an original solution to a valid open-ended technical problem by applying the engineering design process. The course applies and concurrently develops secondary level knowledge and skills in mathematics, science, and technology.

Students will perform research to choose, validate, and justify a technical problem. After carefully defining the problem, teams of students will design, build, and test their solution. Finally, student teams will present and defend their original solution to an outside panel. While progressing through the engineering design process, students will work closely with experts and will continually hone their organizational, communication and interpersonal skills, their creative and problem solving abilities, and their understanding of the design process. This course can be taken more than once.
SUPPLIES: Writing utensils, folder, notebook, flash drive and calculator.

## INTRODUCTION TO <br> MANUFACTURING

07404

CREDIT:
. 5
GRADE LEVEL: 9, 10, 11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Recommended concurrent enroll-
ment in PLTW courses, a construction course, or a career-based learning course or experience
COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 30$ may be charged.
In this course, students will be exposed to a variety of topics related to the broad field of manufacturing, including the different types of manufacturing, materials used, manufacturing processes, blueprint reading, and safety. To supplement the classroom experience, industry partnerships will enable students to get first hand experiences in a variety of modern manufacturing environments. Students in this class will make connections between all content areas and manufacturing, and continue to develop their understanding of how designed products are made in a form that we can buy or use. Students will be engaged in active learning experiences and will have the opportunity to earn an industry recognized manufacturing safety certificate (MSSC).

## INDEPENDENT STUDY: MANUFACTURING SKILL STANDARDS COUNCIL (MSSC) CERTIFICATION <br> 07740

CREDIT: . 5 credit per certification passed. This course will be graded pass/fail based on successful completion of the certification.
GRADE LEVEL:
9, 10, 11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Introduction to Manufacturing and successful completion of MSSC Safety Certification COURSE FEE: If students need to retake the certification test, the test fee will be charged.
This course gives students the opportunity to independently work through the modules of the other Manufacturing Skill Standards Council (MSSC) certifications (quality practices \& measurement, manufacturing production and process, maintenance awareness, and green production). Students in this course would be expected to meet with his or her Manufacturing teacher during flex for support and complete the modules online.

CONSTRUCTION I
07431
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL: $10,11,12$ PREREQUISITES: None
COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 20$ may be charged.
This course is designed for 10th -12 th grade students interested in the techniques and principles of residential and commercial building construction. Topics of
page dow

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- MARKETING
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
High School
study will include: foundations, floor systems, wall systems, roof systems, tools, concrete, wood, plumbing, and electrical. Students will be given a number of in-class projects to reinforce the concepts of the course and to improve problem solving skills.
SUPPLIES: Writing utensils, folder, notebook, flash drive and calculator.

## CONSTRUCTION II <br> CREDIT:

07432

GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:
COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 20$ may be charged.
In this course, students will have the opportunity to further develop skills that were introduced in Construction I, and that are integral to the construction industry. Through hands-on projects, students will develop proficiency in, but not limited to, masonry, framing, finishing, and mechanical systems. This course will also provide students with the opportunity to explore different career paths in construction which could lead to future work experiences.
SUPPLIES: Writing utensils, folder, notebook, flash drive and calculator.

## UW MILWAUKEE ARCHITECTURE

07233DE
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
11, 12
An introductory course about architecture and architectural making. 2D and 3D form and space tested through the theoretical, pragmatic, and contextual issues that influence architecture. This course will be online. Students will receive UW Credit if they receive a grade of $B$ or better. This is an online course that will be on a UW transcript. The course is typically held 1st semester.

## PRINTING AND PUBLICATION I 07411 (FORMERLY CALLED GRAPHIC ARTS)

 CREDIT: 5 GRADE LEVEL: 9, 10, 11, 12 COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 20$ may be charged.The successful Printing \& Publishing I student will be introduced to the graphic arts industry, learn the basics of design and layout, desktop publishing, digital photography, offset lithography, screen printing and industry terminology. This class is an asset for students interested in printing and publishing, journalism, art, graphic design, and marketing.
SUPPLIES: Writing utensils, folder, notebook, flash drive and calculator.

## PRINTING AND PUBLICATION II <br> 07412 (FORMERLY CALLED GRAPHIC ARTS) CREDIT: 1.0 <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 10, 11, 12 <br> PREREQUISITE: Printing and Publication I <br> COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 20$ may be charged. <br> The successful Printing and Publishing 2 student will expand skills in desktop publishing, screen printing, and offset lithography through multi-color projects. Students may be introduced to 35 mm photography. This course is an asset for students in printing and publishing, journalism, art,graphic design, photography, and marketing. Students completing this course may be able to apply for advanced standing at WCTC in the Printing and Publishing program. <br> SUPPLIES: Writing utensils, folder, notebook, flash drive and calculator.

## PRINTING AND PUBLICATION III <br> 07413 (FORMERLY CALLED GRAPHIC ARTS)

 CREDIT: 1.0 GRADE LEVEL: 11, 12 PREREQUISITE:Printing and Publication II COURSE FEE: A course fee up to $\$ 20$ may be charged.
The successful Printing and Publishing III student will further their skills and learn advanced concepts in desktop publishing, screen printing, offset printing, and 35 mm photography. Students will use their developed skills to work on related school printing projects to get "hands on experience"A course fee will be assessed. Students completing this course may be able to apply for advanced standing at WCTC in the Printing and Publishing program.
SUPPLIES: Writing utensils, folder, notebook, flash drive and calculator.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- architecture \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE

- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- MARKETING
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS

COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- HEALTH
- PHYSICAL EdUCATION
- ART
- computers
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- Computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Graduation Requirements: 2.0 Credits (Fine Arts, Vocational, and/or World Languages) Electives: 6.5 Credits

The Health Occupations Academy curriculum has been designed to assist students in pursuing both on-site and external learning experiences that will provide a broad academic and technical exposure to the career choices available in the field of Health and Wellness. This is the first 'Academy' curriculum developed in the School District of New Berlin. It refines the recommendations found in the Program of Study guide in support of Health Science and/or Human Services careers to provide specific guidance for students who are interested in pursuing a Health Occupation but are not quite sure which one.

It can be used as a resource to students as they develop their Academic and Career Plan. Health Occupations was chosen, in part, because our student population has a strong interest in related Program of Studys. However, this example can be applied by students interested in other Program of Studys by referencing the School District of New Berlin Program of Study guide.

Students can choose to pursue the academy curriculum as designed or choose alternative coursework that better aligns to their skills, interests and post-secondary plans. Students are always encouraged to choose both academically and technically rigorous coursework that they feel will best support their personal goals.

## Elective Coursework:

- Nutrition and Wellness
- Psychology and/or AP Psychology
- Heredity (Dual Enrollment with UWWaukesha)
- Health Career Exploration
(Dual Enrollment with WCTC)
- Medical Terminology (Dual Enrollment with WCTC)
- Principles of Customer Service in Healthcare
- Introduction to Computing for Healthcare


## Science:

- Biology 9, Anatomy \& Physiology I and II, and/or AP Biology
- Chemistry, Chemistry Honors, and/or AP Chemistry

Health Education (required for all students)
Please refer to the College in High Schools chart and the course description guide for more information about these College in High School options.

## RECOMMENDED INTERNAL COURSEWORK

## Certified Nursing Assistant - CNA:

This course will provide additional college credit towards a licensed nursing degree and is considered a prerequisite for some four year degree programs in Health Science. It provides a broad exposure to many Health Care careers and includes clinicals which are completed in a Health Care setting. It is offered through WCTC during the school year via the Youth Options Program (please refer to the chart summarizing available College in High School options) or over the summer after a student's sophomore or junior year in conjunction with a Health Science Youth Apprenticeship (please refer to the chart summarizing available Career Experiences).

## RECOMMENDED EXTERNAL ELECTIVE COURSEWORK

Lifespan Psychology: This college level course provides an in depth study of the psychology of working with people at different phases of life to help students identify the types of Health Care professions to which they may be best suited. There is also external coursework dives even deeper by focusing on the psychology of children and/or the elderly if a student is interested in caring for a specific segment of the population. It is offered through Youth Options at a variety of colleges.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- Computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


## Recommended Career Experiences

- Job Shadowing experiences and field trips are an integral part of the Health Occupations Academy. Shadowing experiences can be pursued with physicians, athletic trainers, nurses, physical therapists, dental hygienists, and other areas of health care.
- Students who are interested in developing specific skills to support continued career exploration and the development of workforce credentials should refer to the additional opportunities highlighted on the Career Experiences chart.


## Sample Health Occupations Course Plan

| 9TH GRADE | 10TH GRADE | 11TH GRADE | SUMMER | 12TH GRADE |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| English | English | English | English |  |
| Math | Math | Math | Math OR Elective |  |
| Social Studies | Social Studies | Social Studies |  | LifeSpan Psych |
| Biology | Chemistry OR <br> Chemistry (H) |  <br> Physiology I and II |  | Heredity |
| Phy Ed AND <br> Speech | Phy Ed AND Health | Phy Ed AND Exploring <br> Health Care <br> Occupations | Principles of Customer Service <br> AND Intro to Computers for <br> Health Care |  |
| Elective | *or Elective(s) if |  |  |  |
| Health completed | Medical Terminology | CNA-Youth <br> Apprenticeship <br> (can be taken <br> during the <br> school year <br> as well) | Health Science - Youth <br> Apprenticeship |  |
| Elective | AP Psychology | Nutrition and Wellness <br> AND Elective | Elective OR Release Time for <br> Youth Apprenticeship/Youth <br> Options |  |
|  | Elective |  |  |  |

Job Shadows may be pursued in addition to your regular course schedule in grades 7-12. Health may be taken as early as 8th grade or online to leave room in your schedule for additional electives. You may qualify for the Phy Ed waiver and/or take Phy Ed online as well.

## INTRO TO HEALTH PROFESSIONS $\boldsymbol{*} 07605$ TRANSCRIPTED CREDIT: <br> CREDIT: <br> . 5 <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 11, 12

Recommended as Course \#1
This course is designed to introduce the student to a wide variety of health careers. The nature and scope of the profession, including the educational and physical requirements, as well as personal characteristics of each career is discussed. The healthcare system with a historical perspective is presented. The student is introduced to ethical, legal, and safety considerations in healthcare. The student will investigate career securing strategies and tools.

NOTE: Encouraged for students unsure of which health program to pursue - helps students make a more informed decision.

## PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER * SERVICE IN HEALTHCARE

## TRANSCRIPTED CREDIT:

CREDIT:
. 5
GRADE LEVEL:
11, 12
Recommended as Course \#2
This course is designed as an introduction to healthcare customer service for those interested in working in various healthcare settings. Students investigate healthcare systems, safety standards, and the workforce. Students apply professionalism and confidentiality in relation to customer service in healthcare. Oral communication in healthcare scenarios is analyzed. Written communication in health settings is applied to various health careers.

Consumable books at the cost of $\$ 60$ may be purchased in the book store.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE

- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCience
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

07602

## MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

TRANSCRIPTED CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE: Biology
Recommended as Course \#3
Focuses on the component parts of medical terms: prefixes, suffixes, and root words. Students practice formation, analysis and reconstruction terms. Emphasis is placed on spelling, definition, and pronunciation. The course also includes an introduction to operative, diagnostic, therapeutic, and symptomatic terminology of all body systems, as well as, systemic, and surgical terminology. This is a transcripted credit course.

Consumable books at the cost of $\$ 115$ may be purchased in the book store.

## INTRODUCTION TO $\star$ COMPUTING FOR HEALTHCARE

 TRANSCRIPTED CREDIT:GRADE LEVEL:
11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Medical Terminology
Recommended as Course \#4
Introduction to basic computer functions and applications used in contemporary healthcare settings. Students learn about hardware and software components of modern computer systems and the application of computers in the healthcare workplace. The course emphasizes the use of common software packages, operationg systems, file management, word processing, spreadsheets, databases, the Internet and electronic mail as they each relate to healthcare. Each component of the course is directly linked to healthcare settings, terminology, and current medical research. Medical informatics and health data managements is explored and analyzed.

## CERTIFIED NURSING <br> 07604DE ASSISTANT (CNA) WCTC $\star$ <br> TRANSCRIPTED CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: 10, 11, 12 <br> PREREQUISITE: Biology. Students must be 16 years of age at the beginning of the course.

In this 120 hour Nursing Assistant program, students gain proficiency in fundamental nursing skills through demonstrations, classroom discussion, and hands on activities in a specialized nursing lab. Students learn basic nursing skills required for care of individuals in hospitals, longterm care facilities and home health care situations. Once these skills are mastered, students will practice with patients in a nursing home or hospital setting under the supervision of an instructor.
This course is taught by WCTC instructors, and meets at New Berlin Eisenhower.

- Upon successful completion of the Nursing Assistant program, graduates will be eligible to take the state exam, which allows the student to be placed on the Nursing Assistant Registry in the state of Wisconsin.
- Completion of the Nursing Assistant Technical Diploma provides practice and insight into other nursing and healthcare professions


## MATERIALS/RESOURCES:

- Essentials of Nursing Assistant (Mosby's 5th Edition) textbook, study guide and DVD (we will provide)
- Lab and clinical days - You will be expected to participate with fellow students in skill practice and check off. Cobalt blue scrub top and pants and white shoes are the basic uniform for both skill days and clinical. You must purchase the scrubs at the WCTC bookstore. You must purchase a gait belt for lab days/clinical days.
- A watch with a second hand and a flexible watchband is also required for class and clinical as is white tennis shoes.

This course is located at Eisenhower with transportation available for West students.

For more information about the CNA course and for forms, see http://www.nbexcellence. org/district/cna.cfm

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE

- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- GATEWAY to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- Computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

Graduation Requirements: 2.0 Credits (Fine Arts, Vocational, and/or World Languages) Electives: 6.5 Credits

## COURSE SELECTION FLOW CHART



## CONCERT CHOIR <br> CREDIT: <br> 08501 1.0 <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 9, 10, 11, 12

The successful Concert Choir student will demonstrate the ability to satisfactorily perform proper singing techniques (breathing, vowel formation, diction, expressive elements); demonstrate the ability to sing with proper intonation; demonstrate the ability to read extended melodies/rhythmic patterns; demonstrate ability to sing harmonically as it relates to balance/texture commensurate with the age and ability of the student. Students are required to perform in all scheduled concerts and choral festivals.
SUPPLIES: Eisenhower concert attire is black on bottom, white on top, black dress shoes, West student must supply black dress shoes, (robes and stoles supplied).

## CONCERT STRINGS

08521
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE: Participation in middle school orchestra or private lessons and audition with instructor
COURSE FEE: $\$ 50$ for rental of school instrument for home use, when applicable
Concert Strings is a performance-based class for grades 9 \& 10 with intensive work on both ensemble
and individual playing. Students will continue to develop performance skills, build their understanding of music theory and learn to analyze music performance. Students will be exposed to cultural integration and historical contexts through music. Students will be required to participate in performance opportunities such as school concerts, community performances, and solo/ensemble festival.
SUPPLIES: Essential Technique 2000 (book 3), binder, instrument, Smart Music student subscription (*optional).

## JAZZ ENSEMBLE

08504
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
9, 10, 11, 12
PREREQUISTE: Enrollment in Symphonic Band or consent of instructor
RENTAL FEE: District instrument rental fee, if required for chosen instrument
The successful student of Jazz Ensemble will be able to perform music in the style of swing, be-bop, jazz, rock, funk, and latin jazz. They will analyze melodies, rhythms, harmonies, timbre, texture, form, as they relate to the jazz idiom. They will be exposed to improvisation techniques and styles in relation to melody and harmony. Students must have a working knowledge of written music or get approval from the director to participate.
SUPPLIES: Instrument

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human Services
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCIENCE
- social studies
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## SYMPHONIC/MARCHING BAND 08506 <br> CREDIT: 1.0

GRADE LEVEL:
9, 10, 11, 12

## PREREQUISITE: Previous experience on a band instrument/consent of instructor with audition for skill level <br> RENTAL FEE: District instrument rental fee, if required for chosen instrument

The successful Symphonic Band student will explore/ demonstrate independence in traditional concert band/marching music through performance at a level appropriate for the student's instrument/experience; demonstrate stylistic traits of musical expression, melodic independence, rhythmic patterns, adjust intonation with embouchure, harmonic motion, functions; demonstrate attacks/releases; use vibrato/balance and blend within the ensemble; identify/demonstrate more complex forms of music, and perform standard solo/small ensemble literature. Students are required to perform in all scheduled performances.
SUPPLIES: Instrument, West HS Band concern attire is black on bottom, white long sleeve shirt on top, black dress shoes. Black concert skirts are provided for the girls, black bow ties and cummerbunds are provided for boys.

## TREBLE CHOIR 08507 <br> CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 9, 10, 11, 12

PREREQUISITE: Audition and approval of instructor
Treble Choir is designed for women's voices. Students will: demonstrate the ability to satisfactorily perform proper singing techniques (breathing, vowel formation, diction, expressive elements); demonstrate the ability to sing with proper intonation; demonstrate the ability to read extended melodies/rhythmic patterns; demonstrate ability to sing harmonically as it relates to balance/texture commensurate with the age and ability of the student. Students are required to participate in all scheduled concerts and choral festivals.
SUPPLIES: Black dress shoes for performances, concert dresses are provided.

## CHAMBER SINGERS* <br> 08508 <br> CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 9, 10, 11, 12

## PREREQUISITE: Audition and approval of instruc-

 torChamber Singers is an advanced-level singing organization. Students will perform musical literature that is a cappella (unaccompanied). The successful Chamber Singer student will demonstrate the ability to sing independently of other vocal parts, sing a cappella, sing with proper intonation, read extended melodies/ rhythmic patterns, sing harmonically as it relates to balance/texture commensurate with the age and ability of the student, and satisfactorily perform proper singing techniques. Students are required to participate in all scheduled concerts and choral festivals. SUPPLIES: Pocket folder and pencil. Black dress shoes for performance only. *Course offered at New Berlin West campus.

## A CAPPELLA CHOIR* <br> 08509 <br> CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 10, 11, 12

PREREQUISITE: Audition and approval of instructor
A Cappella Choir is an advanced-level singing ensemble. Students will perform musical literature that is a cappella (unaccompanied). The successful A Cappella Choir student will demonstrate the ability to sing independently of other vocal parts, sing a cappella, sing with proper intonation, read extended melodies/rhythmic patterns, sing harmonically as it relates to balance/texture commensurate with the age and ability of the student, and satisfactorily perform proper singing techniques. Students are required to participate in all scheduled concerts, choral festivals, and trips.
SUPPLIES: Black dress shoes for performances; gentlemen will provide white tux shirt. Concert dresses provided for the ladies, and tuxes are provided for the gentlemen. *Course offered at Eisenhower campus.

PAGE UP
GE UP
page down

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNING
## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- Computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## CHAMBER STRINGS

CREDIT:

## 08522 AP MUSIC THEORY

08510

## 1.0 (NEXT OFFERED IN 2018-19!)

## PREREQUISITE: Participation in high school orchestra/9-10 Concert Strings or private lessons and audition with instructor <br> COURSE FEE: $\$ 50$ for rental of school instrument for home use, when applicable

Chamber Strings is a performance-based class for grades $11 \& 12$ with advanced development of ensemble and individual performance skills. Students will be held individually accountable for achieving and maintaining a high level of performance. They will work to develop advanced technique, further their understanding of music theory and extensively analyze music performance. Students will make connections to cultural integration and historical contexts through music. Students will be required to participate in performance opportunities such as school concerts, community performances, and solo/ensemble festival. SUPPLIES: Essential Elements Advanced Technique (book 4); binder, instrument, Smart Music student subscription (*optional).

## MUSIC APPRECIATION

 08511 CREDIT: 1.0GRADEL LEVEL:
9, 10, 11, 12
Music Appreciation will explore and follow music's place in history and culture and world. Students will be exposed to contemporary and historical art forms and music genres through project based learning and guided discovery. No prior music knowledge is necessary. This course is an introductory level music course. It is not intended to replace or supplement a performance-based course.
SUPPLIES: Pencils, binder, spiral notebook, Finale Notepad (free download from home), flash drive.

## CREDIT 1.0

GRADE LEVEL 11, 12
The student's ability to read and write musical notation is fundamental in AP Music Theory. It is strongly encouraged that the student has at least basic performance skills in voice or an instrument. Students should have advanced music experience, a basic understanding of music theory concepts, and be participants in one of the school's performance ensembles.

AP Music Theory is an advanced placement course designed to create a complete understanding of music theory, composition, and ear-training. The course is taught at a college level. Musicianship skills such as dictation and other listening skills, sight-reading, and keyboard harmony are considered an important part of the theory course. The ultimate goal of an AP Music Theory course is to develop a student's ability to recognize, understand, and describe the basic materials and processes of music that are heard or presented in a score.
SUPPLIES: Pencils, binder, spiral notebook, Finale
Notepad for at home use (free download), flash drive.
Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY
O AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES

- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- math
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

WORLD LANGUAGE

World Languages apply to some aspects of all Programs of Study and may be a requirement for college entrance.

## FRENCH I <br> 06110 <br> CREDIT: <br> 1.0

GRADE LEVEL:
$7,8,9,10,11,12$
Bienvenue à la classe de français I! Welcome to French I! This French course is designed to introduce students to the French language and culture of the French speaking world and France. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of French I, students will be able to accurately communicate a message to an audience, participate in a short conversation about personal interests, understand spoken language on familiar topics, and comprehend the main idea and supporting details of short, authentic materials. In addition, students will show mastery of the present tense to communicate in the present and the near future. Allons-y!
SUPPLIES: 3-ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), French dictionary (electronic or printed)

## FRENCH II

 06111CREDIT:

## 1.0

GRADE LEVEL:
8, 9, 10, 11, 12

## PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher

Bienvenue à la classe de français II! Welcome to French II! This year, as students continue to develop their communication skills, they will study the culture and countries of French speaking Africa. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of French II, students will be able to make comparisons, write and speak in the present and past, use commands to direct a peer, and comprehend the main idea and supporting details of short, authentic materials. Inscrivez-vous vite!
SUPPLIES: 3 -ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), French dictionary (electronic or printed)

## FRENCH III <br> CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher

06112
9, 10, 11, 12

Bienvenue à la classe de français III! Welcome to French III! This year students will study the culture of Canada and refine their skills for communicating in French. Through various thematic units, students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of French III, students will exhibit mastery of the following tenses: imperfect, future, and conditional. Students will also comprehend the main idea and supporting details of authentic materials. Tirez-vous une bûche et venez étudier le français!
SUPPLIES: 3 -ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), French dictionary (electronic or printed)

## FRENCH IV

06113
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
10, 11, 12

## PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher

Bienvenue à la classe de français IV! Welcome to French IV! This year students will study a variety of cultures from different Francophone countries around the world in a full-immersion setting. This will be done via the three modes of communication - presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading). By the end of French IV, students will be able to read a French novel and authentic texts, comprehend authentic films/video clips, write and speak in multiple tenses, and participate in discussions (in French). Venez gagner une channe de franças!
SUPPLIES: 3-ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), French dictionary (electronic or printed)

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- math
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- physical education
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

WORLD LANGUAGE

World Languages apply to some aspects of all Programs of Study and may be a requirement for college entrance.


#### Abstract

FRENCH V CREDIT: $10,11,12$

\section*{GRADE LEVEL: <br> PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher}

Bienvenue à la classe de français V! Welcome to French V! This year students will continue to study a variety of cultures from different Francophone countries around the world in a full-immersion setting. This will be done via the three modes of communication - presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading). By the end of French V, students will be able to read a French novel and authentic texts, comprehend authentic films/video clips, write and speak in a variety of tenses and participate in discussions and debates (in French). Ne soyez pas de pissou et choisissez le franças! SUPPLIES: 3 -ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), French dictionary (electronic or printed)


## 06114 AP FRENCH LANGUAGE 1.0 \& CULTURE

## FRENCH VI

06115
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
10, 11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher
Bienvenue à la classe de français VI! Welcome to French VI! This year students will study a variety of cultures from different Francophone countries around the world in a full-immersion setting. This will be done via the three modes of communication - presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading). By the end of French VI, students will be able to read a French novel and authentic texts, comprehend authentic films/video clips, participate in discussions, debates (in French), and write complex essays. In addition, students will show mastery of the present tense, past, future, conditional and subjunctive tenses to communicate with peers and native speakers. Ne soyez pas de pissou et choisissez le français!
SUPPLIES: 3-ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), French dictionary (electronic or printed)

CREDIT

1.0

GRADE LEVEL 11, 12

## PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher

Bienvenue à la classe de français AP! Welcome to AP French! This course is designed to be a natural progression from the lower levels of French providing students the necessary tools and rigor to review and refine their communicative skills in the French language. This will be done via the three modes of communication - presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading). The course is designed to prepare students for the AP French Language and Culture examination and will be taught entirely in French. Allez Sénégalaisement bien!
SUPPLIES: 3 -ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), French dictionary (electronic or printed)

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- social studies
- MATH
- health
- PHYSICAL EdUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- math
- PHYSICAL EdUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COmputer science
- engineering \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

World Languages apply to some aspects of all Programs of Study and may be a requirement for college entrance.

## SPANISH I <br> 06310 <br> CREDIT: 1.0 <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> $7,8,9,10,11,12$

¡Bienvenidos a la clase de español I! Welcome to Spanish I! This Spanish course is designed to introduce students to the Spanish language and culture of Hispanics in the United States and Puerto Rico. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of Spanish I, students will be able to accurately communicate a message to an audience, participate in a short conversation about personal interests, understand spoken language on familiar topics, and comprehend the main idea and supporting details of short, authentic materials. Students will show mastery of the present tense to communicate in the present, near future, and recent past. ¡Vámonos! SUPPLIES: 3-ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library, Spanish dictionary (electronic or printed)

## SPANISH II

06311
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
8, 9, 10, 11, 12

## PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher

¡Bienvenidos a la clase de español II! Welcome to Spanish II! This year students will study the culture of Costa Rica and continue to develop skills for communicating in Spanish. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of Spanish II, students will be able to make comparisons, narrate a story in the present and past, and use commands to direct a peer. ¡Pura vida!
SUPPLIES: 3-ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), Spanish dictionary (electronic or printed)

## SPANISH III <br> CREDIT: <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher

06312

9, 10, 11, 12
¡Bienvenidos a la clase de español III! Welcome to Spanish III! This year students will study the culture of Mexico and refine their skills for communicating in Spanish. Through various thematic units, students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of Spanish III, students will exhibit mastery of the following tenses: preterite, imperfect, future, conditional, and present perfect. ¡Qué padre!
SUPPLIES: 3-ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), Spanish dictionary (electronic or printed)

| SPANISH IV | 06313 |
| :--- | ---: |
| CREDIT: | 1.0 |
| GRADE LEVEL: | $10,11,12$ |

PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher
¡Bienvenidos a la clase de español IV! Welcome to Spanish IV! This year students will study the culture of Spain and practice their Spanish skills in a full-immersion setting via the three modes of communication presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading). By the end of Spanish IV, students will be able to read authentic texts, comprehend authentic films/video clips, write and speak in multiple tenses and participate in discussions (in Spanish). Students will exhibit mastery of the present and present perfect forms of the subjunctive. ¡Qué guay!
SUPPLIES: 3-ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), Spanish dictionary (electronic or printed)

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- math
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

WORLD LANGUAGE

World Languages apply to some aspects of all Programs of Study and may be a requirement for college entrance.

## SPANISH V <br> CREDIT: <br> 06314 <br> 1.0 <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 11, 12

## PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher

¡Bienvenidos a la clase de español V! Welcome to Spanish V! This year students will study the culture of Argentina and refine their Spanish skills in a full-immersion setting via the three modes of communication - presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading). By the end of Spanish V , students will be able to read authentic texts, comprehend authentic films/video clips, write and speak in a variety of tenses and participate in discussions and debates (in Spanish). Students will exhibit mastery of all forms of the subjunctive. ¡Mira vos!

Students can choose to take Spanish V for high school credit only or as a dual enrollment course, earning high school and college credit through UW Oshkosh. The dual enrollment option involves an additional fee (in 16-17 the cost was $\$ 450$ to get the UW Oshkosh 5 credit course and possible 11 retroactive credits). SUPPLIES: 3-ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), Spanish dictionary (electronic or printed)

## SPANISH VI 06316 <br> CREDIT: 1.0

 GRADE LEVEL: 11,12PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher
¡Bienvenidos a la clase de español VI! Welcome to Spanish VI! This year students will study the cultures of Guatemala, Cuba, Spain, and the Dominican Republic. Students will refine their Spanish skills in a full-immersion setting via the three modes of communication - presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading). By the end of Spanish VI, students will be able to read authentic texts, comprehend authentic films/video clips, participate in discussions, debates (in Spanish), and write complex essays. ¡Cómo mola!
SUPPLIES: 3-ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), Spanish dictionary (electronic or printed)

## AP SPANISH LANGUAGE \& CULTURE CREDIT <br> GRADE LEVEL <br> PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher

 06317¡Bienvenidos a la clase de español AP! Welcome to AP Spanish! This year students will study the cultures of Guatemala, Cuba, Spain, and the Dominican Republic. This course is designed to be a natural progression from the lower levels of Spanish providing students the necessary tools and rigor to review and refine their communicative skills in the Spanish language. This will be done via the three modes of communication - presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading). The course is designed to prepare students for the AP Spanish Language and Culture examination and will be taught entirely in Spanish. ¡Cómo mola!
SUPPLIES: 3 -ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), Spanish dictionary (electronic or printed)

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- MARKETING
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- math
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

World Languages apply to some aspects of all Programs of Study and may be a requirement for college entrance.

## MANDARIN CHINESE I CREDIT <br> 06510 1.0

## GRADE LEVEL

$7,8,9,10,11,12$
Ni Hao! Huan Ying! Welcome to Mandarin I! This Mandarin course is designed to introduce students to the Mandarin language and Chinese culture. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of Mandarin I, students will exhibit mastery of core vocabulary and language structures through varied thematic units. Students will be able to read Chinese romanization and talk about personal information, interests, preferences, intentions, feelings, and daily activities. Students will also comprehend basic, short authentic materials with visual support on familiar themes. Xie Xie!
SUPPLIES: 3 -ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), Chinese dictionary (electronic or printed)

## MANDARIN CHINESE II

 06511 CREDIT:
## PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher

Ni Hao! Welcome to Mandarin II! This Mandarin course is designed to introduce students to the Mandarin language and Chinese culture. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of Mandarin II, students will be able to talk about color, clothes, weather, body parts, directions, transportation, and recreational activities. Students will also comprehend basic, short authentic materials with visual support on familiar themes. Jia You!
SUPPLIES: 3 -ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library, Chinese dictionary (electronic or printed)

## MANDARIN CHINESE III CREDIT: GRADE LEVEL: 9, 10, 11, 12 <br> PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher

06512 1.0

Ni Hao! Welcome to Mandarin III! This Mandarin course is designed to enhance students' proficiency in the Chinese language and increase understanding of the Chinese culture. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of Mandarin III, students will be able to talk about money and markets, food and restaurants, transportation and traveling, friendship and love relationships. Students will also comprehend authentic materials. Jia You! SUPPLIES: 3-ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), Chinese dictionary (electronic or printed)

## MANDARIN CHINESE IV

 06513 CREDIT:GRADE LEVEL:
10, 11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher
Ni Hao! Welcome to Mandarin IV! This Mandarin course is designed to enhance students' proficiency in the Mandarin language and increase understanding of the Chinese culture. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of Mandarin IV, students will be able to talk about cuisine and cooking, seeing a doctor, and wedding culture. Students will also comprehend authentic materials. Jia You!

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EdUCATION
- SCience
- social studies
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## MANDARIN CHINESE V CREDIT: GRADE LEVEL: <br> PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher

 06514 1.0 $10,11,12$Ni Hao! Welcome to Mandarin V! This Mandarin course is designed to enhance students' proficiency in the Mandarin language and increase understanding of the Chinese culture. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of Mandarin $V$, students will be able to talk about Chinese festivals, Changes in China, Gender Issues, and Environmental Protection. Students will also comprehend authentic materials. Jia You! SUPPLIES: 3 -ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), Chinese dictionary (electronic or printed)

## MANDARIN CHINESE VI

06515 CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
10, 11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level of language determined by teacher
Ni Hao! Welcome to Mandarin VI! This Mandarin course is designed to enhance students' proficiency in the Mandarin language and increase understanding of the Chinese culture. Students will study and practice the language via the presentational (formal writing and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of Mandarin VI, students will be able to talk about education in China and the U.S., computer and internet, work, social life, geography, history and contemporary issues of China. Students will also comprehend authentic materials. * Mandarin Chinese VI and AP will run simultaneously during the same period. SUPPLIES: 3-ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), Chinese dictionary (electronic or printed)

## AP MANDARIN CHINESE (NEW!) 06516

CREDIT: 1.0

GRADE LEVEL:
$10,11,12$
PREREQUISITE: Proficiency in previous level
of language determined by teacher
Ni Hao! Welcome to AP Mandarin! This Mandarin
course is designed to enhance students' proficiency in
the Mandarin language and increase understanding of
the Chinese culture. Students will study and practice
the language via the presentational (formal writing
and speaking), interpersonal (informal writing and speaking), and interpretive (listening, reading) modes of communication. By the end of AP Mandarin, students will be able to talk about education in China and the U.S., computer and internet, work, social life, geography, history and contemporary issues of China. Students will also comprehend authentic materials.
SUPPLIES: 3-ring binder, notebook or looseleaf paper, microphone and headphones (for occasional use, can be checked out from school's library), Chinese dictionary (electronic or printed)

Students enrolled in this course are expected to take the Advanced Placement examination in early May. Not taking the AP Exam will result in forfeiture of the GPA bonus for the class and the exam fee. AP Exam Approximate cost: \$93

## LATIN I (ONLINE FORMAT)

06610
CREDIT:
GRADE LEVEL:
$7,8,9,10,11,12$

## PREREQUISITE:

None
This course is designed to introduce students to the language and culture of the Ancient Romans, who were a major influence on the modern western world. Students will expand their knowledge of English and western civilization through the study of the Latin language. By the end of Latin I, students will be able to communicate in all tenses by writing complex sentences. In addition, they will have an understanding of Roman family customs, religion, government, architecture, and history.

## LATIN II

(ONLINE FORMAT)
CREDIT:
06611

GRADE LEVEL:
PREREQUISITE:
$8,9,10,11,12$
Latin 1
Salvete, discipuli et discipulae! Greetings, students!
Welcome to Latin II. This course is designed to build upon the knowledge that students gained in Latin I as they further explore the world of the Ancient Romans. The western world is indebted to the culture and language of the Romans and students in this course will expand their knowledge of English and western civilization through the study of the Latin language. By the end of Latin II, students can expect to communicate in all tenses, voices, and moods of verbs by writing complex sentences and have a greater understanding of Roman family customs, specifically education, coming of age, and marriage.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

O AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES

- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCience
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## ADVANCED INNOVATION <br> AND DESIGN (NEW!) <br> CREDIT: 1.0 <br> GRADE LEVEL: <br> 11, 12

PREREQUISITE: Students must have earned a B or better in one or more of the following to register (or prior authorization): AP Science course, AP Computer Science, AP Math, AP Social Studies, PLTW Software Engineering, PLTW Principles of Engineering The following courses are highly recommended as prerequisites or to be taken concurrently:

- Entrepreneurship, Marketing courses, TechKNOW, AP Research, AP English, AP Art
This interdisciplinary project-based course will challenge students who have demonstrated mastery in specific content areas to work in collaborative teams by area of interest to construct a problem statement, conduct research, design and develop an original solution to an open ended problem by applying the systems design thinking process. Teams will be formed based on student interest in one or more of the following categories:
- Tech Start Up
- Global Health Issues
- Global Business
- Public Policy Issues in Education
- Automation Systems

Students will work with mentors from multiple content areas as well as industry mentors who will assist in defining the problem and reviewing student progress as teams develop and eventually present their solutions to an outside panel. The course applies and concurrently develops critical knowledge, skills and dispositions needed for success in the new economy.

Students will be expected to develop and demonstrate the following: design systems thinking, project management, creativity, problem solving, interpersonal skills, etc..

This course is designed to provide real world experiences that students can draw from in the college admissions process and apply to their work as they pursue their post-secondary program of study.

## ADVANCED INNOVATION II AND DESIGN (NEW!)

 CREDIT: 1.0 GRADE LEVEL: 12PREREQUISITE: Students must have successfully completed Advanced Innovation and Design
This interdisciplinary project-based course will allow students to use what they have learned in Advanced Innovation and Design and solve another challenge
based off of their identified interest. Students will continue to work in teams in this course.

## AP CAPSTONE

Students take AP Seminar in the 10th or 11th grade, followed by AP Research. Students who earn scores of 3 or higher in AP Seminar and AP Research and on four additional AP Exams of their choosing will receive the AP Capstone Diploma. This signifies their outstanding achievement and attainment of college-level academic and research skills.

Alternatively, students who earn scores of 3 or higher in AP Seminar and AP Research will receive the AP Seminar and Research Certificate signifying their attainment of college-level academic and research skills.

## AP SEMINAR (NEW 2016!) <br> 01241 CREDIT: 1.0 of elective

 GRADE LEVEL: $10,11,12$AP Seminar is the foundational course for the AP Capstone experience. Students develop and strengthen analytic and inquiry skills, exploring two to four relevant issues chosen by the student and/or teacher. Students learn to consider an issue from multiple perspectives, evaluate the strength of an argument, and make logical, fact-based decisions. Students will question, research, explore, pose solutions, develop arguments, collaborate, and communicate using various media.

Themes are chosen that allow for deep exploration based on student interests, local and/or civic issues, global or international topics, and concepts from other AP courses are typically selected. For example, students may explore the question of whether national security is more important than a citizen's right to privacy.

## Assessment

During the course, students complete a team project, an individual paper and presentation, and take a written final exam. The AP Seminar Exam score is based on all three components and is reported on the 1-5 AP scoring scale. This AP elective transfers to colleges as elective credit when applicable.

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

O AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES

- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
O HEALTH SCIENCE

- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- MARKETING
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- HEALTH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- COMPUTERS
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- BUSINESS \& MARKETING
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- DUAL ENROLLMENT ACADEMY

INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSE EXPERIENCES

## AP RESEARCH (NEW 2017-18!) CREDIT: <br> 1.0 of elective English (not NCAA approved yet) GRADE LEVEL: <br> 10, 11, 12

Students would take the second course in the AP Capstone experience to design, plan, and conduct a year-long research-based investigation on a topic of individual interest. Through this inquiry and investigation, students demonstrate the ability to apply scholarly understanding to real-world problems and issues. Students further the skills developed in AP Seminar by understanding research methodology, employing ethical research practices, and accessing, analyzing, and synthesizing information to build, present, and defend an argument. Students may choose to

- Dig deeper into a topic studied in an AP course
- Work across academic areas with an interdisciplinary topic
- Study a new area of interest, perhaps one for further study at the college level


## Assessment

At the end of the research investigation, students submit an academic thesis paper, present their thesis, and orally defend their work. The AP Research Exam score is based on the paper, presentation, and defense, and is reported on the standard 1-5 AP scoring scale.

Students enrolled in AP Seminar and Research are expected to take the Advanced PLacement examination in early May and submit artifacts along the way. Any students who do not partake in this process forfeit the exam fee and AP weight. The approximate cost of the exam is $\$ 139$ each.

## UW-WAUKESHA EDU 201: CONCEPTS AND ISSUES IN EDUCATION (NEW) 09102 <br> CREDIT: <br> (but is a 2nd semester course only, 3 UWW credits) GRADE LEVEL: 11, 12

PREREQUISITE: AP Psychology or concurrent enrollment of AP Psychology
Classroom discussion (two periods per week) of educational principles, concepts, and issues related to stu-dent-teacher-school-community interactions, including developmental aspects, sociocultural influences, and human relations. Off-campus experiences at a SDNB elementary school involving active participation in the program at an educational institution is also required.

## COLLEGE LEVEL WORK

The following programs are the most commonly used by students while exploring a post-secondary learning experience. They allow students to assess college and career readiness, gain a post-secondary admission credential, access appropriate rigor, explore to inform a post-secondary investment, and/or gain credits from a post-secondary institution.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ADVANCED } \\ & \text { PLACEMENT (AP) } \end{aligned}$ | YOUTH OPTIONS <br> (OFF-SITE CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT) | ON-SITE CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DESCRIPTION | AP courses provide exposure to college level coursework. Success on AP coursework is a good indication of college readiness. | The WI Youth Options program allows students to take college level coursework through a post-secondary institution. <br> www.dpi.wi.gov/youthoptions | Concurrent enrollment opportunities are structured similar to Youth Options but offered on site in the SDNB. |
| LOCATION | New Berlin West or New Berlin Eisenhower | At participating WI Colleges or online through UW Learning Extensions. | New Berlin West or New Berlin Eisenhower |
| TAUGHT BY | New Berlin teachers (unless taken online) | College professor | College professor or New Berlin High School teachers who have been certified by the college awarding the credits. |
| REQUIREMENTS | Most AP courses have prerequisites. In the SDNB, students who enroll in the course are expected to prepare for and take the AP exam in May. <br> AP courses are otherwise considered independent of the AP exam. Students are able to take AP exams without taking the course if they feel they can independently prepare for the exam. | Maximum of 18 credits allowed through Youth Options. <br> Admission requirements are set by provider awarding credit. <br> Must fill out an application by October 1 for second semester and March 1 for first semester. <br> Junior or Senior Standing <br> Course must not be offered in District. | Varies by course taken |
| GRADES \& CREDIT OPPORTUNITY | A student's grade is based on class performance. However, the ability for credit transfer is based on their score on the AP exam. Typically, scores of 3 or above ( $1-5$ scale) are considered passing; however, some schools require a score of 4 or 5 for a direct credit transfer. <br> AP Credits are considered 'credits in escrow' as they are not guaranteed nor are they 'transcripted' until a student is admitted to a post-secondary institution. Many AP courses will transfer as elective credit. To find schools that offer credit or placement see https://apstudent. collegeboard.org/creditandplacement/ searchcreditpolicies <br> Students receive AP exam scores in July. | Grades are earned through the college awarding credit and transferred to Infinite Campus by your counselor. <br> You are officially admitted as a student to the post-secondary institution before starting the course. <br> Credit transfer is at the sole discretion of your selected post secondary institution. Please refer to available credit transfer wizards, available from the post-secondary institution for more information. | Grades are earned through the college awarding credit. <br> Taking any form of concurrent enrollment begins your official college transcript. <br> In some cases, you apply prior to taking the course. In others, you apply for your credits following successful completion of the course. <br> Credit transfer is at the sole discretion of your selected post-secondary institution. Please refer to available credit transfer wizards for more information. |
| WEIGHTED GRADE | Yes. However, if students don't take the AP exam, they don't get the weighted grade | No | No |
| COST | The AP exams cost about \$91. AP College Board dictates the cost per year. AP Capstone courses do cost more. | Transportation. School District pays for books and course credits if student passes. Student will need to pay if the student withdraws or earns below a $D$. | In some cases, the college awarding credit will require a small processing fee to provide the transcript. |


|  | TRANSCRIPTED CREDIT (TC) | WCTC DUAL ENROLLMENT ACADEMY (DEA) | WI COURSE OPTIONS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| DESCRIPTION | Transcripted credit (TC) is a type of concurrent enrollment; however, is most often used to describe concurrent enrollment within the WI Technical College System (WTCS). Regardless, all concurrent enrollment courses are 'transcripted' in that student receive a formal transcript from the provider. <br> WCTC course standards and grading exceptionswill be followed in all of our TC courses. | DEA allows students with a confirmed interest select career specialties to be considered for inclusion in regional cohort of high school students who will work towards an industry recognized credential and 20-24 WTCS transcripted credits prior to graduation. <br> See Pg 115 | The WI Course Options program allows students to take up to 2 high school or college level courses through an approved K-12 institution or post-secondary institution if there is extra room in the course. Students must apply to that institution 6 weeks prior to the start of the course. <br> www.dpi.wi.gov/courseoptions |
| LOCATION | TC is provided when courses are taken at a WTCS college and for certain courses offered on site in the SDNB. | Students attend WCTC from 8-12 am and return to their home school for the remainder of the day. | Courses are offsite at the educational institution or online. |
| TAUGHT BY | WTCS professor (Offsite) OR New Berlin High School teachers (Onsite) who have been certified by the WTCS. | University staff | Teacher or college professor, depending on the site |
| REQUIREMENTS | Varies by course taken | Minimum GPA 2.0. On track to graduate. ACT score of 17 or above in core subjects (or receive a qualifying score on WCTC Compass test). <br> Competitive application process. | The courses must be aligned to a student's Academic and Career Plan. <br> The course(s) must be approved by the student's resident district and the receiving educational institution. <br> Students must meet the same criteria as other students in the receiving educational institution to take the course(s). |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { GRADES \& } \\ & \text { CREDIT } \\ & \text { OPPORTUNITY } \end{aligned}$ | Grades are earned through the college awarding credit. <br> Taking any form of concurrent enrollment begins your official college transcript. <br> In some cases, you apply prior to taking the course. In others, you apply for your credits following successful completion of the course. <br> Credit transfer is at the sole discretion of your selected post-secondary institution. Please refer to available credit transfer wizards for more information. https://www.wisconsin.edu/transfer/ wizards/ | Grades are earned through the college awarding credit. <br> Taking any form of concurrent enrollment begins your official college transcript. <br> You are officially admitted as a WCTC student prior to taking the course. <br> Credit transfer is at the sole discretion of your selected post-secondary institution. Please refer to available credit transfer wizards for more information. | For post-secondary course options courses only: <br> Grades are earned through the college awarding credit and transferred to Infinite Campus by your counselor. <br> You are officially admitted as a student to the post-secondary institution before starting the course. <br> Credit transfer is at the sole discretion of your selected post-secondary institution. Please refer to available post secondary credit transfer wizards for more information. |
| WEIGHTED GRADE | No | No | No |
| COST | None | Transportation may be provided. The District is responsible for the remaining costs of program participation | None, but supplies may need to be bought by the student for the course. Transportation is not supplied by the school district. |

## COLLEGE LEVEL WORK

|  | UW OSHKOSH (CAPP) |
| :---: | :--- | \left\lvert\, \(\left.\begin{array}{l}CAPP is a UW Oshkosh initiative and <br>

CESCRIPTION <br>
\hline\end{array} $$
\begin{array}{l}\text { collaboration with participating high } \\
\text { schools to provide academically capable } \\
\text { students an opportunity to earn college } \\
\text { credit while still in high school. It is a } \\
\text { concurrent enrollment program, meaning } \\
\text { courses are taught for the most part } \\
\text { during the regular school day, by certified } \\
\text { high school teachers who hold adjunct } \\
\text { lecturer status with UW Oshkosh. You } \\
\text { receive both high school and college } \\
\text { credit for your work, thereby decreasing } \\
\text { your time to earn a college degree. }\end{array}
$$\right.\right\}\)

## COLLEGE LEVEL END OF THE COURSE EXAMINATIONS

In addition to Advanced Placement (AP) courses available at both Eisenhower and West, there are also courses that the School District of New Berlin offers that are available for different end of the course assessments.

## PLTW END OF COURSE ASSESSMENT DESCRIPTION WHAT IS THE PROJECT LEAD THE WAY: END OF COURSE ASSESSMENT (PLTW: EOCA)?

The PLTW: EoCA is a national, standardized, internet administered assessment that assesses the cumulative engineering course knowledge of each PLTW student. The PLTW: EoCA is generally between 55 and 65 high level multiple choice questions, is composed of two 40 minute sections, and is administered over the course of 2 school days.

## WHY IS THIS ASSESSMENT ADMINISTERED?

The PLTW: EoCA is administered nationally to PLTW students to assess how much engineering knowledge has been learned over the course of the school year. Assessment data from the PLTW: EoCA is used: to monitor student progress, to monitor PLTW nationally approved programs, and to monitor PLTW course content. Most importantly for students, the assessment is used to determine if a student is eligible to receive Transcripted Credits through PLTW affiliate universities, such as the Milwaukee School of Engineering (MSOE).

## HOW IS THE PLTW: EOCA SCORED?

A student's performance on the assessment is compared to the national, standardized student performance level, and then the student is awarded a score based on their level of achievement. A score of one, two, or three indicates a Basic achievement level. A score of four, five, six, or seven indicates a Proficient achievement level. Lastly, a score of eight or nine indicates an Advanced achievement level. A score of seven, eight, or nine is required to obtain Transcripted Credits through MSOE if all other criteria are met.

## WHO WILL TAKE THE PLTW: EOCA?

All students enrolled in the following PLTW courses are required to complete the PLTW: EoCA:

- Introduction to Engineering Design (PLTW: IED)
- Principles of Engineering (PLTW: POE)
- Digital Electronics (PLTW: DE)
- Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLTW: CEA)


## WHEN IS IT ADMINISTERED?

The assessment will be administered between the end of May and beginning of June each school year.

## WHERE IS IT TAKEN?

The PLTW: EoCA is typically administered over the span of 2 school days during that particular PLTW class period. For example, an Introduction to Engineering Design student will complete the first half of the assessment, in class, on Monday, and then complete the second half of the assessment, in class, on Tuesday.

## COLLEGE- LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

DESCRIPTION: The College-Level Examination Program ${ }^{\circledR}$ (CLEP) offers you the opportunity to earn a score for information that you already know. If you earn qualifying scores on any of the 33 college subject examinations it could accelerate your post-secondary education by earning a potential of 3-12 college credits. Students can teach themselves the subject matter or take an exam after an official course in any of the following areas featured at the CLEP site http://clep.collegeboard.org/exam.

COST: One CLEP exam currently costs $\$ 80$ (not paid by the School District). The 90 to 120 -minute exams, which cost $\$ 80$ each, are administered at 1,800 test centers, and 2,900 colleges and universities.

CLEP ACCEPTANCE: Each post-secondary institution decides which CLEP exams it will grant credit for and how many credits it will award. So talk to your admissions officer, academic advisor or test center administrator to learn more about your institution's CLEP Policy before you take an exam.
See https://clep.collegeboard.org/ for more information.

## CREDENTIALS

Having a comprehensive picture of what you have accomplished or what you plan to accomplish, both in and outside of school, is important to understanding you as a student and person. Credentials can provide documentation of things that you are good at, what is important to you, and what you may be preparing for in the future. They are used to indicate the completion of specific training or education programs, to verify successful completion of tests and exams, and to provide independent endorsement of an individual's possession of the knowledge, skills, and ability necessary to practice a particular occupation competently.

Credentials serve a variety of purposes. Students should make their counselor aware of any credentials they earn, or have an interest in earning, and should be recorded in the student's Academic \& Career Plan (ACP).

## Credentials to Assist in College Admissions and Scholarship Eligibility

Students who plan to attend college after high school are encouraged to attain credentials that will help them build a competitive college application. The credentials you choose to pursue depend on the type of post-secondary education you want to pursue, along with your unique capabilities and interests. Credentials for college admission or scholarship eligibility may including:

- Grade point
- College entrance exam scores (ACT, SAT, SAT2, PSAT/NMSQT)
- Honors/Awards aligned to stated areas of interest
- Success in college level coursework
aligned to stated areas of interest
- AP Scholar Designation
- Honors Diploma
- Technical Diploma**


## Credentials Indicating Distinction <br> in Global Awareness

The curriculum in the School District is intended to support all stu dents in developing knowledge, skills and dispositions that will help them understand and contribute to the world they live in. The State of WI Global Education Achievement Certificate recognizes students who have demonstrated a strong interest in global citizenship. This certificate, issued by the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction, is given to those students who successfully complete a global education curriculum and engage in co-curricular activities and experiences that foster the development of global competencies. More information on this certificate can be found at http://www.nbexcellence.org/ district/global-citizenship.cfm.

## State of WI Leadership Skills Certificate:

Students who value leadership tend to have a natural aptitude to communicate a vision and support and guide a team in support of a stated objective. Securing a leadership position in a student organi zation does not necessarily mean that a student possesses leadership skills. Many times, students ask for letters of recommendation from employers, staff or advisors to attest to their leadership skills. The School District of New Berlin recognizes a student's mastery and exhibition of leadership skills val ued by employers, communities, and organizations. This credential, issued by the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction, requires com pletion of 90 leadership and/or service hours.

## Service Related Credentials

Students who place value on giving back to their community and others in need often pursue service-related credentials. For example,

- Key Club
- National Honor Society
- Student Council
- Community-based civic organization
- Service projects/roles in a student's church, school, or community
Additional information about Service Learning Opportunities can be found on page 124.


## Technical and Employment-Related Credentials

Understanding how to navigate the world of work is one of the op portunities provided by the School District of New Berlin. We want every student to have the opportunity to graduate ready for employ ment regardless of post-secondary pursuits. This allows students to transition directly into a career, be eligible for work-study as part of their financial aid at a post-secondary institution, qualify for intern ships, etc. Work experiences also help students invest wisely in their post-secondary education.

Beginning in the 2013-14 school year, juniors began taking the ACT WorkKeys assessment to earn the National Career Readiness Certificate. More information on that certificate can be found at the following link: https://www.act.org/certificate/about.html.

In addition, students who participate in one of the Career Experience Opportunities (see page 122) can also work to attain one or more of the following credentials:

- The Wisconsin Employability Skills Certificate (awarded through the WI Department of Instruction) recognizes a student's mastery of employability skills valued by employers, to help students explore their career interests, and to provide a state credential of student mastery. Requires 90 on-the-job work hours.
- The Wisconsin Cooperative Education Skill Standards Certificate (awarded through the WI Department of Instruction) builds upon the scope of the Employability Skills Certificate to recognize students who have shown mastery of specific skill standards developed in partnership with industry, business, and educa tors to support a specific career interest and/or occupational area. Requires 480 hours of on-the-job work hours.
page down
Academic Career \& Planning Guide


## CREDENTIALS

- The Wisconsin Youth Apprenticeship Certificate (awarded through the WI Department of Workforce Development) is similar in nature to the Wisconsin Cooperative Education Skills Standards Certificate. However, students must successfully complete a Youth Apprenticeship program to receive this certificate. The Wisconsin Common College Application does provide recognition for students who have successfully completed a Youth Apprenticeship program. Requires 450 hours of on-the-job work hours.
- Lastly, students can investigate which industry recognized credentials might be valuable for what they may want to do someday. Preparatory courses can be taken through Youth Options at WCTC/MATC as well as through other providers to prepare for associated exams. These experiences can also help students get a deeper understanding of what skills may be required to be successful in a student's chosen career cluster to help confirm what they want to do, as well as what they don't want to do someday. For example,
- Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA): Provides exposure to careers and develops advanced skills in Health Care
- CompTIA and/or Cisco Certified Network Associate: Provides exposure to careers and develops advanced skills in Information Technology
- AutoCAD: Provides exposure to careers and develops advanced skills in Engineering Design
- Adobe: Provides exposure to careers and develops advanced skills in Graphic Arts
- For a complete listing of technical credentials that are available to high school students, please refer to http://dpi.wi.gov/sites/ default/files/imce/cte/pdf/indcertsupdate.pdf
*Please contact your counselor for information on awards/honors they are aware of that might align to your Academic \& Career Plan (ACP). Additional opportunities become available often.
**Support for these credentials are currently developed in the School District of New Berlin. Please see your counselor if you are interested in receiving more information.


## Did you know?

## The School District of New <br> Berlin offers 5 internal courses that offer a certification?

- CNA
- TechKNOW
- Introduction to Manufacturing
- Construction II (OSHA)
- Lifeguarding

ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING
PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


# DUAL ENROLLMENT ACADEMY OFFERINGS 

Waukesha County Technical College

WCTC's Dual Enrollment Academy program provides a unique approach for High School Seniors to get a head start on college. The following programs have been developed in cooperation with Industry and the State of WI to allow students to graduate high school with WTCS credits AND a workforce certificate that can be provided to future employers to help secure meaningful employment. All program credits articulate to a Technical Diploma and/or Associate Degree. WCTC Associate Degrees can be transferred to allow students to pursue a bachelor's degree in the future. Students attend classes at WCTC M-F and return to their home school to take any remaining coursework needed for graduation.

More information about WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy opportunities can be found at: www.wctc.edu/ dual-enroll. Please talk to your counselor if you are interested in any of these programs for more information about WCTC registration and informational meetings.

## HOSPITALITY SPECIALIST COURSE \# WCTC-HMGT

Those in the hospitality industry know the importance of a warm, welcoming reception and the friendly treatment of visitors and guests. The vast industry includes management careers in full-service resorts, fine-dining restaurants, bed and breakfast inns, cruise ships, casinos and more. In the Hospitality Specialist option, develop the skills of supervision, budgeting, marketing and purchasing as related to the hospitality industry, including food service, lodging and tourism. Additionally, students will have an opportunity to work under a Youth Apprenticeship contract during their internship experience.

CREDENTIALS EARNED: Upon successful completion of the program, students will earn a Hospitality Specialist Technical Diploma. The 30 credits earned through the Dual Enrollment Academy can also be applied to the WCTC Hospitality Management Associate of Applied Science Degree ( 69 credits).

## AUTOMATION SYSTEM (ROBOTICS) COURSE \# WCTC-ASYS

Automation Systems Technology/Robotics 22-credit Certificate www.wctc.edu/dual-enroll Automated systems have become the standard in many industries to provide reliable ways to program and control machine movements. There is a growing need for qualified technicians to build, program, integrate, service and maintain auto-
mated and robotic systems. In the Automation Systems Technology (AST) option, focus on the integration of mechanical, electrical, hydraulic and robotic methods. Learn about robotics, programmable logic controllers (PLCs), the principles of automation, and how they apply to multiple industries, and develop skills to work with complex computers and machinery in automated production lines.

CREDENTIALS EARNED: Upon successful completion of the program, participants will earn the WCTC Automation 1 Certificate and the WCTC Automation 4 - Industrial PLC Certificate. The 22 credits earned through the Dual Enrollment Academy can also be applied to the WCTC Automation Systems Technology Associate Degree ( 63 credits). Additionally, some credits can be applied to the WCTC Industrial Maintenance Technical Diploma ( 66 credits). Participants will be prepared to take the industry recognized NIMS Certification test.

## IT SYSTEM SPECIALIST COURSE \# WCTC-ITSS

The Information Technology industry employs over six million individuals in manufacturing, banking, retail, construction, finance, transportation, healthcare and education. This field is projected to continue to be one of the fastest growing sectors in the world economy and the lack of skilled individuals is increasing annually. Are you interested in better understanding the many aspects of IT, such as cyber security, networking or application development, but not sure what discipline is right for you? Earning this IT Systems Specialist certificate is a great way to better understand the different types of work performed by IT professionals, arming you with the knowledge to make an informed decision that IT is the career for your future.

CREDENTIALS EARNED: Upon successful completion of the program, participants will earn the WCTC IT Systems Specialist Certificate. Credits earned through the Dual Enrollment Academy can also be applied to continuing education in a number of WCTC's IT Technical Diploma or Associate Degree programs. Participants will also be prepared to take the industry recognized CompTIA A + Certification test

## TOOL AND DIE / CNC COURSE \# WCTC-TDCNC

In the Tool and Die/ CNC option, gain hands-on practice and develop skills for the safe, efficient operation of the engine lathe, vertical milling machine and surface

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

## PLANNING

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- MARKETING
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- math
- HEALTH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy
grinder. This option stresses the importance of proper machine shop practices including the selection and application of hand tools, the use of precision measuring instruments and layout procedures. Learn to operate computer numerical control (CNC) machines, interpret engineering drawings and use applied mathematics.

ADVANTAGE: Upon successful completion of the program, participants will earn a CNC Operator Workforce Certificate. The 22 credits earned through the Dual Enrollment Academy can also be applied to the WCTC Machine Tool Operation Technical Diploma (35 Credits) and Tool and Die Technical Diploma (67 Credits) or General Manufacturing Associate Degree (62-69 Credits).

## WELDING / FABRICATION COURSE \# WCTC-WF

In the Welding/Fabrication option, develop skills in interpreting blueprints; creating the exact shape of a part for cutting, fabrication and welding; and producing quality parts through the use of different techniques and materials. Learn the basic skills necessary to program and operate computer-controlled press brakes and shears, plasma arc cutting machines and micro-processor-based power sources. Emphasis is placed on welding techniques and joining methods.

ADVANTAGE: Upon successful completion of the program, participants will earn a Welding/Fabrication Workforce Certificate. The 21 credits earned through the Dual Enrollment Academy can also be applied to the WCTC Metal Fabrication/Welding Technical Diploma (30 Credits) and Metal Fabrication/Welding - Advanced Associate Degree (67 Credits) or General Manufacturing Associate Degree (62-69 Credits).

## WHAT TO DO NEXT

Hurry, the deadline is March 11, 2017.

1. Meet with your High School Counselor to see if you qualify for WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy.
2. Feb 16 (Thursday)- Information Night at WCTC, Richard T Anderson Center, 5:30 pm - 7:30 pm, Rooms 053/055
Feb 22 (Wednesday)- Information Night at WCTC, Richard T Anderson Center, 5:30 pm - 7:30 pm, Rooms 053/055
3. March 10 Complete a WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy Application and submit it your High School Counselor/Dual Enrollment Representative for approval.
4. May Decision Notification Letter from WCTC sent to High School \& Students

Students submitting an application after the deadline will be considered only if spots remain available. Selected students will receive a letter of acceptance in the spring, explaining steps they must take to confirm their spot in the program. Applications are available at www.wctc.edu/programs-and-courses/dual-enrollment.


## Hospitality Specialist

## 30-credit Technical Diploma www.wctc.edu/dual-enroll

Those in the hospitality industry know the importance of a warm, welcoming reception and the friendly treatment of visitors and guests. The vast industry includes management careers in full-service resorts, fine-dining restaurants, bed and breakfast inns, cruise ships, casinos and more.

In the Hospitality Specialist option, develop the skills of supervision, budgeting, marketing and purchasing as related to the hospitality industry, including food service, lodging and tourism. Additionally, students will have an opportunity to work under a Youth Apprenticeship contract during their internship experience.

CREDENTIALS EARNED: Upon successful completion of the program, students will earn a Hospitality Specialist Technical Diploma. The 30 credits earned through the Dual Enrollment Academy can also be applied to the WCTC Hospitality Management Associate of Applied Science Degree ( 69 credits).

## Next Steps

1. Meet with your High School Guidance Counselor/Dual Enrollment Coordinator to see if you qualify for WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy.
2. Attend a Dual Enrollment Informational Session at WCTC.
3. Complete a WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy Application and submit it your High School Counselor/Dual Enrollment Representative for approval prior to the posted deadline.

## Hospitality Specialist course schedule

Fall Semester
Credits
109-150 Marketing and Sales for Hospitality 3
109-155 Customer and Employee Relations 3
804-123 Math with Business Applications 3
109-101 Study of Hospitality 2
890-108 Employment Success 1
316-108 Kitchen Operations 2.5
Spring Semester
Credits
801-136 English Composition I 3
109-115 Rooms Division Management 3
109-135 Food Beverage Labor Cost Control 3
109-125 Hospitality Law and Liability 3
109-157 Internship 1
316-108 Kitchen Operations 2.5

## Visit www.wctc.edu/dual-enroll for

 information regarding WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy eligibility requirements, application process and deadlines.

WAUKESHA COUNTY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

## Automation Systems Technology/Robotics

WCTC's Dual Enrollment Academy is designed to give high school seniors a jump start in high-demand occupations, awarding participants with a WCTC certificate/technical diploma upon successful completion along with earning high school credits. High school students will spend the majority of their school day, both the fall and spring semesters of their senior year, at WCTC participating in the Dual Enrollment Academy.

Prospective students should have a strong interest in pursuing a career in their chosen program option. Students must be in good academic standing with a minimum 2.0 high school GPA and also meet the WCTC program requirements. Parental and high school approval is required for a student to be accepted into the program.


## Automation Systems Technology/Robotics

## 22-credit Certificate <br> www.wctc.edu/dual-enroll

Automated systems have become the standard in many industries to provide reliable ways to program and control machine movements. There is a growing need for qualified technicians to build, program, integrate, service and maintain automated and robotic systems.

In the Automation Systems Technology (AST) option, focus on the integration of mechanical, electrical, hydraulic and robotic methods. Learn about robotics, programmable logic controllers (PLCs), the principles of automation, and how they apply to multiple industries, and develop skills to work with complex computers and machinery in automated production lines.

CREDENTIALS EARNED: Upon successful completion of the program, participants will earn the WCTC Automation 1 Certificate and the WCTC Automation 4 - Industrial PLC Certificate. The 22 credits earned through the Dual Enrollment Academy can also be applied to the WCTC Automation Systems Technology Associate Degree ( 63 credits). Additionally, some credits can be applied to the WCTC Industrial Maintenance Technical Diploma ( 66 credits). Participants will be prepared to take the industry recognized NIMS Certification test.

## Next Steps

1. Meet with your High School Guidance Counselor/Dual Enrollment Coordinator to see if you qualify for WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy.
2. Attend a Dual Enrollment Informational Session at WCTC.
3. Complete a WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy Application and submit it your High School Counselor/Dual Enrollment Representative for approval prior to the posted deadline.

## Automation Systems Technology/ Robotics course schedule

Fall Semester<br>Credits<br>414-186 Industrial Electricity 2<br>605-188 PLC 1 (8 weeks) 2<br>605-189 PLC 2 (8 weeks) 2<br>664-160 Robotics and Servo Control 3<br>612-110 Industrial Hydraulic Systems 2<br>Spring Semester<br>Credits<br>462-100 Mechanical Repair 3<br>605-191 PLC 3 (8 weeks) 2<br>605-193 PLC 4 (8 weeks) 2<br>605-196 Drives and Intro to Servos 2<br>612-115 Industrial Pneumatic Systems 2

Visit www.wctc.edu/dual-enroll for information regarding WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy eligibility requirements, application process and deadlines.

WAUKESHA count TECHNCAL COLLEGE

www.wctc.edu

## IT Systems Specialist

WCTC's Dual Enrollment Academy is designed to give high school seniors a jump start in high-demand occupations, awarding participants with a WCTC certificate/technical diploma upon successful completion along with earning high school credits. High school students will spend the majority of their school day, both the fall and spring semesters of their senior year, at WCTC participating in the Dual Enrollment Academy.

Prospective students should have a strong interest in pursuing a career in their chosen program option. Students must be in good academic standing with a minimum 2.0 high school GPA and also meet the WCTC program requirements. Parental and high school approval is required for a student to be accepted into the program.

## IT Systems Specialist

## 19-credit Certificate

## www.wctc.edu/dual-enroll

The Information Technology industry employs over six million individuals in manufacturing, banking, retail, construction, finance, transportation, healthcare and education. This field is projected to continue to be one of the fastest growing sectors in the world economy and the lack of skilled individuals is increasing annually. Are you interested in better understanding the many aspects of IT, such as cyber security, networking or application development, but not sure what discipline is right for you? Earning this IT Systems Specialist certificate is a great way to better understand the different types of work performed by IT professionals, arming you with the knowledge to make an informed decision that IT is the career for your future.

CREDENTIALS EARNED: Upon successful completion of the program, participants will earn the WCTC IT Systems Specialist Certificate. Credits earned through the Dual Enrollment Academy can also be applied to continuing education in a number of WCTC's IT Technical Diploma or Associate Degree programs. Participants will also be prepared to take the industry recognized CompTIA A+ Certification test.

## Next Steps

1. Meet with your High School Guidance Counselor/Dual Enrollment Coordinator to see if you qualify for WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy.
2. Attend a Dual Enrollment Informational Session at WCTC.
3. Complete a WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy Application and submit it your High School Counselor/Dual Enrollment Representative for approval prior to the posted deadline.
IT Systems Specialistcourse schedule
Fall Semester
Credits
631-183 IT Essentials A+ ..... 3
152-105 Intro to Web Dev ..... 2
150-190 Network Fundamentals ..... 2
152-107 Introduction to Programming ..... 2
Spring Semester ..... Credits
150-151 Windows 10 Install/Configuration ..... 3
152-101 Python Programming ..... 1
152-102 Mobile Application Development with Phone Gap ..... 1
631-184 Computer Repair ..... 3
151-101 IT Security Essentials ..... 2

Visit www.wctc.dual-enroll for information regarding WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy eligibility requirements and application process.

# IIT) <br> <br> Tool and Die/CNC <br> <br> Tool and Die/CNC <br> WCTC's Dual Enrollment Academy is designed to give high school seniors a jump start in high-demand occupations, awarding participants with a WCTC certificate/technical diploma upon successful completion along with earning high school credits. High school students will spend the majority of their school day, both the fall and spring semesters of their senior year, at WCTC participating in the Dual Enrollment Academy. <br> Prospective students should have a strong interest in pursuing a career in their chosen program option. Students must be in good academic standing with a minimum 2.0 high school GPA and also meet the WCTC program requirements. Parental and high school approval is required for a student to be accepted into the program. 



## Tool and Die/CNC

## 22-credit Technical Diploma www.wctc.edu/dual-enroll

Producing parts within tolerance requires skill, patience and accuracy, which makes tool and die makers among the most highly skilled of all production workers. Their craft is an exacting one, as the parts they make enable machines to produce a variety of products used in a number of different industries.

In the Tool and Die/ CNC option, gain hands-on practice and develop skills for the safe, efficient operation of the engine lathe, vertical milling machine and surface grinder. This option stresses the importance of proper machine shop practices including the selection and application of hand tools, the use of precision measuring instruments and layout procedures. Learn to operate computer numerical control (CNC) machines, interpret engineering drawings and use applied mathematics.

CREDENTIALS EARNED: Upon successful completion of the program, participants will earn Technical Diploma as a CNC Setup Technician, a Level 1 Certificate as a Machine Tool Operator, and a Level 1 Certificate as a CNC Operator. Credits earned through the Dual Enrollment Academy can also be applied to the WCTC Machine Tool Operation Technical Diploma ( 35 credits) and Tool and Die (CNC) Technical Diploma (67 credits).

## Next Steps

1. Meet with your High School Guidance Counselor/Dual Enrollment Coordinator to see if you qualify for WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy.
2. Attend a Dual Enrollment Informational Session at WCTC.
3. Complete a WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy Application and submit it your High School Counselor/Dual Enrollment Representative for approval prior to the posted deadline.

## Tool and Die/CNC course schedule

Fall Semester Credits
420-317 CNC Turning Center Operation ..... 2
420-320 Machine Tool Operation ..... 4
420-326 Machine Tool Theory 1 ..... 1
420-330 Industrial Blueprint Reading 1 ..... 2
804-304 Industrial Math ..... 2
Spring Semester ..... Credits
420-316 CNC Machining Center Operation ..... 2
420-321 Machine Tool Operation 2 ..... 4
420-328 Machine Tool Theory 2 ..... 1
420-386 CNC Machining Center ..... 2
804-305 Industrial Math 2 ..... 2
Visit www.wctc.edu/dual-enroll forinformation regarding WCTC Dual EnrollmentAcademy eligibility requirements, applicationprocess and deadlines.

## Welding/Fabrication


#### Abstract

WCTC's Dual Enrollment Academy is designed to give high school seniors a jump start in high-demand occupations, awarding participants with a WCTC certificate/technical diploma upon successful completion along with earning high school credits. High school students will spend the majority of their school day, both the fall and spring semesters of their senior year, at WCTC participating in the Dual Enrollment Academy.

Prospective students should have a strong interest in pursuing a career in their chosen program option. Students must be in good academic standing with a minimum 2.0 high school GPA and also meet the WCTC program requirements. Parental and high school approval is required for a student to be accepted into the program.




## Welding/Fabrication

## 21-credit Technical Diploma <br> www.wctc.edu/dual-enroll

Metal fabrication involves cutting, altering and shaping steel or other materials through the use of different tools, techniques and processes. Welding is then used to fuse or join the metals parts together. Fabrication and welding projects can involve simple, basic techniques, or they can be highly specialized and complex.

In the Welding/Fabrication option, develop skills in interpreting blueprints; creating the exact shape of a part for cutting, fabrication and welding; and producing quality parts through the use of different techniques and materials. Learn the basic skills necessary to program and operate computer-controlled press brakes and shears, plasma arc cutting machines and micro-processor-based power sources. Emphasis is placed on welding techniques and joining methods.

CREDENTIALS EARNED: Upon successful completion of the program, participants will earn a Technical Diploma as a Welding Technician and a Gas Metal Arc Welding Certificate. Credits earned through the Dual Enrollment Academy can also be applied to the WCTC Metal Fabrication/Welding Technical Diploma (29 credits) and Metal Fabrication/Welding - Advanced Associate of Applied Science Degree ( 69 credits).

## Next Steps

1. Meet with your High School Guidance Counselor/Dual Enrollment Coordinator to see if you qualify for WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy.
2. Attend a Dual Enrollment Informational Session at WCTC.
3. Complete a WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy Application and submit it your High School Counselor/Dual Enrollment Representative for approval prior to the posted deadline.

## Welding/Fabrication course schedule

## Fall Semester

## Credits

422-103 Metals Technology/Fabricators 1
442-150 Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) 4
457-110 Blueprint Reading Fab 2
457-125 Manual Thermal Cutting Process 1
457-160 Metal Fabrication 1A 2.5

Spring Semester
Credits
442-180 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) 4
457-121 Automated Cutting Processes 12
457-160 Metal Fabrication 1B 2.5
804-304 Industrial Math $1 \quad 2$

Visit www.wctc.edu/dual-enroll for information regarding WCTC Dual Enrollment Academy eligibility requirements, application process and deadlines.

WAUKESHA cOUNTY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

www.wctc.edu

- Program Description ..... 125
- Employability Courses ..... 125
- Jobs/Co-ops, Internships, Apprenticeships for Credit ..... 126
- Mentorship ..... 126
- Service Learning Opportunities ..... 127
- Job Shadows ..... 127
- SNDB Internship TechKNOW ..... 128


## ACADEMIC \& CAREER

 PLANNINGPROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- finance
- GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human Services
- information technology
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- MANUFACTURING
- MARKETING
- Stem
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- math
- health
- PHYSICAL EdUCATION
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EdUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUdiES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- COMPUTER SCIENCE
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy


## CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCES

The SDNB Career \& Service Based Learning Program is part of an educational process that affords students the opportunity to be exposed to different careers and work environments through hands-on work experiences with local employers. These experiences include both paid and non-paid placements. Experiences can be directly aligned to a students anticipated career interests.

This program requires the integrated efforts of students, parents, teachers, counselors, and employers to achieve the following purposes:

- Develop a mentoring relationship between students and professionals who work in their stated area(s) of interest.
- Allow students to find out what they like, and what they don't like, about certain careers to assist in evaluating post-secondary education alternatives.
- Link both academic and/or technical coursework with the world of work.
- Support students as they develop, monitor and refine their Academic and Career Plans.
- Provide opportunities for students to develop skills, habits, and attitudes conducive to job success and personal growth.
- Acquire or refine career related skills in actual work settings which can be incorporated into a student's personal portfolio. Some experiences qualify for State certificates and/or industry recognized credentials.


## CONCEPTS IN EMPLOYABILITY \& 07134 HUMAN RESOURCES I *

CREDIT: 5

GRADE LEVEL:<br>10, 11, 12

PREREQUISITE:
None
This course provides the opportunity to explore different career paths. Students will be provided the opportunity to develop skills needed to seek, obtain, and maintain employment. Topics will include a personal skill assessment, resume development, a job search, and the interview process. Documents will be prepared that will help a student in their scholarship search as well as their job search. Scholarship materials, which include a resume, will be developed or updated. This course can be taken prior to or concurrently with Internship.

## CONCEPTS IN EMPLOYABILITY \& 07139 HUMAN RESOURCES II

CREDIT: 5
GRADE LEVEL: 11, 12
PREREQUISITE:
Employability I
As a continuation of Concepts In Employability \& Human Resources - I, students will continue to develop an understanding of job responsibility, organization, business ethics, teamwork and fringe benefits. This course will be taken concurrently with a Career Experience in Youth Apprenticeship, Internship, or SDNB Co-Op. This offering will meet once a week to
allow students the opportunity to provide flexibility in continuing their work-based learning experience.

## SDNB CO-OP

07210
CREDIT:
. 5 credits per semester, Pass/Fail GRADE LEVEL: $9,10,11,12$
PREREQUISITE: Current enrollment or completion of Concepts in Employability \& Human Resources I and/or II
This course is offered to juniors and seniors who want to obtain experience in the world of work. Students average 5-10 hours of paid employment per week and concentrate on the development and practice of positive work traits. Students are evaluated by their employers on attitude, quality of work, problem-solving skills, ability to get along with others, cooperation, dependability, and appearance.

Required Components to successful completion of an SDNB Co-Op placement:

- Students are responsible for finding employment - please refer to the SDNB Student Job Board for possible placement opportunities
- Successful completion of an average of 5-10 hours per week for the full year including summer work experience


## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

- AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES
- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
- EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- manufacturing
- marketing
- STEM
- TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS
COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES
- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- computers
- gateway to technology
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- interdisciplinary CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy

CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

## SDNB MENTORSHIP

CREDIT:

## GRADE LEVEL:

credits per semester
(This course is graded pass/fail)
Juniors and Seniors may gain experience in a chosen career path by participating in a mentorship placement. Mentorship is an opportunity for students who are highly motivated, self-directed and who have shown exceptional ability and interest in a particular career field, to investigate a career interest through planned on-the-job visitations in their chosen field. Students will be matched with an adult mentor working in the area of the student's career interest. An individual plan, developed by the student, mentor and school mentorship coordinator/School Counselor will structure and guide the experience. This experience will require 40 hours in a workplace setting outside of school over the space of two terms and requires a culminating activity to receive credit. Students must have good attendance, a good discipline record, and be able to provide their own transportation.

Required Components to successful completion of an SDNB Mentorship placement:

- Students are responsible for finding employment - please refer to the SDNB Student Job Board for possible placement opportunities
- Successful completion of 40 hours per semester - including summer work experience
- Culminating activity presented to mentor and school mentorship coordinator/School Counselor


## YOUTH APPRENTICESHIP

07200
. 5 credits per semester
GRADE LEVEL: 11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Varies by placement, Current enrollment or completion of Concepts in Employability/HR
The Youth Apprenticeship program provides students with occupational and hands-on work experience in an effort to expose/confirm career interests. The program is designed around a course sequence that provides students an opportunity to begin preparing for a career while still in high school. Students who participate in a Youth Apprenticeship placement are required to take concurrent coursework that connects to the program areas listed below.

- Agriculture, Food and Natural Resources
- Architecture and Construction
- Arts, A/V Technology and

Communications

- Finance
- Health Science
- Hospitality, Lodging and Tourism
- Information Technology
- Manufacturing
- STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math)
- Transportation, Distribution and Logistic

Youth Apprenticeships are operated under guidelines established by the State of Wisconsin Department of Workforce Development (DWD). Students will be assessed by their employer in accordance with the DWD competency checklist. Please see the chart on p . XX to compare different YA placement options.

Please Note: Students are responsible for finding employment - please refer to the SDNB Student Job Board at http://www.nbexcellence.org/district/ student-job-board.cfm for possible placement opportunities and/or contact your counselor for information/support.

## SDNB INTERNSHIP

CREDIT:
07138

GRADE LEVEL:
. 5 credits per semester
PREREQUISITE. Cumt of Concepts in Employability/HR
The SDNB Internship program provides students with occupational and hands-on work experience to positively impact the communities' future workforce. The program is designed around a course sequence that provides students an opportunity to begin preparing for a career while still in high school. Students that participate in an SDNB Internship placement are required to take concurrent coursework that connects to the program areas listed below. SDNB Internships are operated under guidelines established by the State of Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction (DPI).

Required Components to successful completion of an SDNB Internship placement:

- Students are responsible for finding employment - please refer to the SDNB Student Job Board for possible placement opportunities
- Successful completion of required 480 work hours (an average of 10 hours per week for the full year - including summer work experience)
- Successful completion of program-area courses
- Completion of DPI Competency Checklist by their employer (scoring a 2 or 3 on every competency)


## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

O AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES

- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION

O ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS

- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
O EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
- mANUFACTURING
- marketing
- Stem

O TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS

COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- physical education
- ART
- Computers
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
high school courses
- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- business \& marketing
- Computer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- health occupations
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- college courses
- Credentials
- dual enrollment academy


## CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

Students can choose to complete an SDNB Internship placement in one of the following programs:

- Agriculture, Food and Natural Resources
- Architecture and Construction
- Business, Management, and Administration
- Education and Training
- Health Science
- Human Services
- Marketing


## SERVICE LEARNING (NEW!) <br> 07220

CREDIT:
.5 Semester/ 1.0 Full Year
GRADE LEVEL:
9, 10,11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Completion of the application process; consent of instructor
Service learning is for students who wish to be actively involved in community based volunteer experiences. By participating in service learning students will develop their knowledge, skills, and talents by engaging in real world, hands-on, and meaningful service experiences. Service learning opportunities may include volunteering at: schools, hospitals, daycare centers, nursing homes, animal shelters, or other community based organizations.

Maximum of 1 credit allowed per high school career
Required Components to successful completion of an SDNB Service Learning placement:

- Students are responsible for finding placements - please refer to the SDNB Student Job Board for possible placement opportunities
- Successful completion of 40 hours per semester
- Submission of signed verification of completed hours to the counseling office


## STUDENT AIDE SEMESTER 109995 STUDENT AIDE SEMESTER 209996

CREDIT:
. 5 credits per semester
GRADE LEVEL:
9, 10, 11, 12
PREREQUISITE: Completion of the Student Aide application process; consent of instructor
The Student Aide program provides students with the opportunity to assist teachers with various tasks related to classroom activities. This opportunity is only available during school hours, and within the school building. The opportunities for the student will be dependent on the teacher that has agreed to have the Student Aide. Student Aides will apply 21st Century Skills of Communication, Collaboration, Critical Thinking, and Creativity to assist teachers
with classroom preparation, classroom organization, laboratory set-up, and potentially assisting in the learning process.

Maximum 1.0 credit in high school.
Required Components to successful completion of an SDNB Service Learning placement:

- Students are responsible for finding placements - please refer to the SDNB Student Job Board or school counseling offices for possible placement opportunities
- Successful completion of 40 hours per semester
- Submission of signed verification of completed hours to the counseling office


## SDNB JOB SHADOW

No Course Number (component on ACP)
CREDIT: This course does not receive credit.
GRADE LEVEL:
$7,8,9,10,11,12$
PREREQUISITE: Completion of the Service Learning application process; consent of instructor
Students in grades 9-12 may gain experience in a chosen career path by participating in a job shadow placement. Job shadows are an opportunity for students to investigate a career interest through planned on-the-job visitations. Students will tour job sites to gain a better understanding of the industries and careers that may be of interest to them.

Students who are interested in a job shadow placement have various opportunities to participate: individually during the school day (with proper approval by building student services staff), in the summer, during vacation days, and on building scheduled Job Shadow events. Students must have good attendance, a good discipline record, and be able to provide their own transportation for individually planned job shadow visits.

Required Components to successful completion of an SDNB Job Shadow placement:

- Students are responsible for finding job shadow placements - please refer to the SDNB Student Job Board for possible placement opportunities
- Completion of job shadow placement paperwork and follow-up documentation

KEY / NAVIGATION

## ACADEMIC \& CAREER PLANNING

## PROGRAMS OF STUDY

O AGRICULTURE, FOOD \& NATURAL RESOURCES

- ARCHITECTURE \& CONSTRUCTION
- ARTS, A/V TECHNOLOGY \& COMMUNICATIONS
- BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT \& ADMINISTRATION
O EDUCATION \& TRAINING
- FINANCE

O GOVERNMENT \& PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- HEALTH SCIENCE
- HOSPITALITY \& TOURISM
- human SERVICES
- INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- LAW, PUBLIC SAFETY, CORRECTIONS, \& SECURITY
O MANUFACTURING
- MARKETING

O STEM
O TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION, \& LOGISTICS

COURSE OFFERINGS
MIDDLE SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- MATH
- health
- PhYSICAL EDUCATION
- ART
- computers
- GATEWAY TO TECHNOLOGY
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES

HIGH SCHOOL COURSES

- ENGLISH
- HEALTH
- MATH
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- SCIENCE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- ART
- BUSINESS \& MARKETING
- COmputer science
- ENGINEERING \& TECHNOLOGY
- HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- MUSIC
- WORLD LANGUAGES
- INTERDISCIPLINARY CAPSTONE COURSES
- COLLEGE COURSES
- CREDENTIALS
- dual enrollment academy


# CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING 

## SDNB INTERNSHIP

## - TECHKNOW

CREDIT:
07130

GRADE LEVEL: Completion of the application process
The TechKNOW Program is a student-centered technology support program developed to provide students with an opportunity to develop the skills necessary to provide high-quality technology support in an enterprise environment. This program is available to students in grades 9-12 with an interest in technology.

## Enrollment in the SDNB Internship Program

The TechKNOW program is not a traditional course and students are assigned a Technology Mentor. Students will be working with SDNB Technology Department staff to support Digital Learning throughout the district.

Students will provide support for hardware and applications, assist with finding technology-based solutions and utilize both existing and emerging technologies to solve problems for students and staff. Staff from the SDNB technology department will provide the training required to perform these duties.

This program requires that students set aside 1 or 2 blocks in their schedule. Students with an interest should contact their counselor to ensure they have room in their schedule.

## Industry Certifications

Students in the TechKNOW program also have the opportunity to work toward industry-standard technology certifications that provide important knowledge and skills relevant to post-secondary education and work opportunities. Specifically,

- Comp TIA A +
- Comp TIA Net +
- TestOut PcPro
- TestOut NetworkPro
- TestOut ClientPro
- TestOut DesktopPro
- Microsoft Office Specialist
- Microsoft Tech Associate

Industry Mentorship, Post-secondary Education Students enrolled in this program will be provided with access to industry mentors from our local business partners. These mentors will provide support as needed to students as they pursue industry credentials, etc. Students will also be provided with opportunities to visit a number of different companies and post-secondary education providers throughout the year to inform their Academic and Career Plans.

For more information, http://www.nbexcellence. org/district/tech-know.cfm

| CHARACTERISTICS | TECHKNOW |
| :---: | :---: |
| OBJECTIVE | Provides a work experience alligned with a student's career interests. Can lead to state certification in qualified areas. |
| ELIGIBILITY | Grades 9-12 <br> Grades 7-8 as volunteer |
| PAID/UNPAID | Unpaid |
| REQUIRED NO. OF WORK HOURS | N/A |
| PREREQUISITE COURSEWORK | N/A |
| CONCURRENT COURSEWORK | N/A |
| SEMESTER/YEAR | Semester <br> Recommended in one year increments |
| HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT | Up to 2 credits per year |
| RELEASE TIME | No |
| TRANSPORTATION | N/A |
| GRADED/UNGRADED | Pass/Fail |
| POSTSECONDARY CREDIT | Possible |
| CERTIFICATE PROGRAM | DPI Certificates in Employability Skills, Industry Specific Certificates in Technology |
| ADDITIONAL WORKFORCE CREDENTIALS | Possible |
| SUPERVISED BY: | Technology Department Staff |
| CONTENT AREAS | Information Technology |

## CAREER \& SERVICE BASED LEARNING

| CHARACTERISTICS | MENTORSHIP | SDNB CO-OP | SDNB INTERNSHIPS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OBJECTIVE | Explore different careers and work environments. | Provides an initial exposure to the world of work with support from the SDNB. | Provides a work experience aligned with a student's career interests. Can lead to state certification in qualified areas. |
| ELIGIBILITY | Grades 11-12 | Grade 9-12 (based on ability to receive a work permit) <br> Student in Good Standing | Grades 11-12 <br> Student in Good Standing |
| PAID/UNPAID | Unpaid | Paid | Paid or Unpaid (employer decision) |
| REQUIRED NO. OF WORK HOURS | 40 per semester <br> Submission of verification of hours (signed and dated by supervisor) | Average 5-10 hours per week <br> Submission of SDNB timesheets (signed and dated by supervisor) | 240 hours (In-district credit) <br> 480 hours (State Certificate) <br> Average 10 hours per week <br> Submission of SDNB timesheets (signed and dated by supervisor) |
| PREREQUISITE COURSEWORK | N/A | Employability and Human Resources 1 | Employability and Human Resources 1 |
| CONCURRENT COURSEWORK | N/A | Employability and Human Resources 2 | Employability and Human Resources 2 1 additional course aligned to Internship skills standards area |
| SEMESTER/YEAR | Semester | Semester | Recommended in one year increments |
| HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT | 0.5 credits per semester | 0.5 credits per semester | 1 credit per year |
| RELEASE TIME | With school permission | Yes | Yes |
| TRANSPORTATION | Student/Parent | Student/Parent | Student/Parent |
| GRADED/UNGRADED | Pass/Fail | Pass/Fail | Graded |
| POSTSECONDARY CREDIT | None | Possible | Possible |
| CERTIFICATE PROGRAM | N/A | DPI Certificate in Employability Skills | DPI Certificates in Skills Standards Program |
| ADDITIONAL WORKFORCE CREDENTIALS | N/A | Possible | Possible |
| SUPERVISED BY: | Counselor | Employability Skills teacher | Employability Skills teacher |
| CONTENT AREAS | Any content area. Recommended before Internship or Youth Apprenticeship placements. | Any work experience may qualify. | Work experiences aligned to the following Programs of Study: <br> - Agriculture, Food and Natural Resources <br> - Architecture and Construction <br> - Arts, A/V Technology and Communications <br> - Finance <br> - Health Science <br> - Hospitality, Lodging and Tourism <br> - Information Technology <br> - Manufacturing <br> - Science, Technology, Engineering and Math <br> - Transportation, Distribution and Logistics |


| CHARACTERISTICS | YOUTH APPRENTICESHIP <br> (in partnership with WCTC) | YOUTH APPRENTICESHIP <br> (in partnership with GPS) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OBJECTIVE | Supports the development of desired skills aligned to a student's career interests. Leads to industry certification in qualified areas. | Combines academic classes, a personalized development plan, nationally recognized certifications and a Youth Apprenticeship Placement. There are 2 programs available: <br> - Manufacturing Certificate Program (MCP) (provides support classes to meet high school graduation requirements in addition to career related coursework) Grades 11/12 <br> - Advanced Manufacturing Certificate Program (AMCP) (provides remaining high school coursework in addition to career related high school and college level coursework). Grades 11/12 <br> Please see http://www.gpsed.org for additional information and contact information. |
| ELIGIBILITY | Grades 11-12 <br> Student in Good Standing | MCP: Grades 11-12 <br> AMCP: Grades 11-12 <br> Approval determined by SDNB PST Process \& GPS |
| PAID/UNPAID | Paid | MCP: Paid for classroom time and time at work AMCP: Paid for time at work |
| REQUIRED NO. OF WORK HOURS | 450 hours in 1 year, 900 hours in 2 years <br> Average 10 hours per week <br> Submission of SDNB timesheets (signed and dated by supervisor) | Full time |
| PREREQUISITE COURSEWORK | Employability and Human Resources 1 | Site visit in a manufacturing setting (GPS will arrange), application and interview |
| CONCURRENT COURSEWORK | Employability and Human Resources 2 1 additional course aligned to YA program area | Determined based on credits required to graduate in addition to program requirements. |
| SEMESTER/YEAR | 1 or 2 year placements | MCP: 1-2 year program, includes summer AMCP: 1-2 year program, does not include summer |
| HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT | 1 credit per year | Yes |
| RELEASE TIME | Yes | Full time with GPS |
| TRANSPORTATION | Student/Parent | Student/Parent |
| GRADED/UNGRADED | Graded | MCP: Pass/Fail, AMCP: Graded |
| POSTSECONDARY CREDIT | Possible | MCP: No <br> AMCP: Yes, Transcripted and/or Advanced Standing (WCTC), with potential to earn a level 1 technical certificate |
| CERTIFICATE PROGRAM | DWD State Youth Apprenticeship Certificate | DWD State Youth Apprenticeship Certificate |
| ADDITIONAL WORKFORCE CREDENTIALS | Possible | Yes |
| SUPERVISED BY: | Employability Skills teacher | GPS |
| CONTENT AREAS | Work experiences aligned to the following Programs of Study: <br> - Agriculture, Food and Natural Resources <br> - Architecture and Construction <br> - Arts, A/V Technology and Communications <br> - Finance <br> - Health Science <br> - Hospitality, Lodging and Tourism <br> - Information Technology <br> - Manufacturing <br> - Science, Technology, Engineering and Math <br> - Transportation, Distribution and Logistics | Work experiences aligned to the following Programs of Study: *Manufacturing Processes <br> Varies by Student; however, all content areas are supported within a Manufacturing environment. |




21st Century Learning

## VISION OF OUR GRADUATE

## All students will graduate "College and Career Ready" which means they will:

- Understand how their unique strengths and interests align to a wide variety of future opportunities.
- Prepare and maintain a personal plan for goal attainment that provides flexibility based on individual experiences.
- Develop a general understanding of how the problem-solving process has been applied to innovate, invent, design, and build products and systems in a variety of environments/industries.
- Effectively be able to navigate both the world of higher education and employment to support a transition to adulthood.
- Possess confidence in their level of mastery of the following in relation to their personal and career goals:


## KNOWLEDGE:

- Core subject areas
- Global, civic, environmental, financial, health, media literacy
- Career
- Technical


## DISPOSITIONS:

- Productive self-concept
- Effective selfmanagement
- Effective organizational and social behavior
- Growth mindset (creativity, innovation, perseverance)
- Values life-long learning


## SKILLS:

- Academic
- Critical thinking, problem solving
- Proper access, analysis and application of information
- Proficient use of technology
- Ability to collaborate and effectively communicate
- Technical


## We Support the Vision of our Graduate by:

- Providing developmentally appropriate opportunities to learn and demonstrate required/ desired knowledge, skills and dispositions
- Guiding all students through the academic and career planning process
- Supporting students as they strive to master required and desired coursework
- Encouraging active engagement in extra-curricular activities and career/service learning programs
- Collaborating with partners to provide exposure to a wide range of industries and careers
- Aligning curriculum to a variety of post-secondary opportunities.


DISTRICT OFFICE 4333 S. Sunnyslope Road, New Berlin, WI 53151 Phone: (262) 789-6200 Fax: (262) 786-0512


EISENHOWER
MIDDLE \& HIGH SCHOOL
4333 South Sunnyslope Road
New Berlin, WI 53151 (262) 789-6300
attendance
(262) 789-6310 (262) 789-6313
fax


NEW BERLIN WEST
MIDDLE \& HIGH SCHOOL
18695 West Cleveland Avenue New Berlin, WI 53146 (262) 789-6400

| attendance | fax |
| :--- | :--- |
| (262) 789-6410 | $(262)$ |
| $789-6442$ |  |

\(\left.\begin{array}{r}ADMINISTRATION <br>
Principal . . . . . . . . . . . . Mr. Matthew Buckley <br>

(262) 789-6330\end{array}\right]\)| (262) $789-6335$ |
| ---: |


| ADMINISTRATION |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Principal | Mr. Michael Fesenmaier (262) 789-6418 |
| Principal's Secretary . | Ms. Donna Krohn (262) 789-6423 |
| Associate Principal | . . . Ms. Julie Kader (262) 789-6416 |
| Associate Principal | . . . . Mr. Greg DePue (262) 789-6415 |
| Athletic \& Activities Director. | . . Mr. Jordan Napoli (262) 789-6409 |
| STUDENT SERVICES |  |
| Secretary | Ms. Lori Gavin (262) 789-6424 |
| COUNSELORS |  |
| A-H | . . Ms. Mandy Kluck (262) 789-6407 |
| I-P | . .Mr. Matthew Hunt (262) 789-6471 |
|  | . . . Ms. Tammi Fure (262) 789-6428 |
| School Psychologist . | Donna Douglas-Wagner (262) 789-6396 |
| Speech Therapist | . Ms. Lauren DuVal (262) 789-6478 |

## NONDISCRIMINATION

The School District of New Berlin is committed to equal educational opportunity for all students in the District. It is the policy of New Berlin schools, pursuant to s. 118.13, Wis. Stats., and PI 9 that no person may be denied admission to any District school or be denied participation in, be denied the benefits of or be discriminated against in any curricular, extracurricular, pupil services, recreational or other program or activity because of the person's sex, race, religion, national origin, ancestry, creed, pregnancy, marital or parental status, sexual orientation or physical, mental, emotional or learning disability.

Please see full policy at http://www.nbexcellence.org/cms_files/resources/4110-Policy.pdf

## Academic \& Career Planning

## Own your

 Voyage WWW.NBEXCELLENCE.ORG/ACP$\underset{\text { Pages up }}{\text { Pace down }}$


[^0]:    Students currently in grade 7 may take Health during the Summer Learning Opportunities program. A student who takes Health during the summer before 8th grade will have a study hall opposite Physical Education during the school year.

[^1]:    Students enrolled in this course are expected to take

